

# Research Collection

## Steel Laboratory Furniture



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

# RESEARCH COLLE

## *Steel Furniture*

- Fully-welded, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Constructed to meet SEFA standards
- Powder coat, lab grade finish
- Stainless steel construction option
- Customize with multiple styles, pulls, and hardware



# CTION



## Contents

Steel Furniture Styles & Construction .....	2
Catalog Number Explanation .....	4
Steel Cabinet Options .....	6
Sitting Height Cabinets.....	11
ADA Height Cabinets.....	14
Standing Height Cabinets.....	22
Mobile Cabinets.....	34
Apron Assemblies .....	38
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets.....	46
Full Height Storage Cabinets.....	53
Fillers, Scribes & Panels .....	58
Sloping Tops & Enclosures.....	66
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures ...	68
Work Tops .....	70
Center Bench Shelving.....	72
Wall Shelving.....	74
Reagent Racks & Shelving.....	76
Pegboards .....	78
Miscellaneous Accessories.....	79
General Plumbing Information.....	82
Service Fittings .....	83
Drain Accessories .....	91
Sinks & Troughs .....	92
Electrical Fittings .....	96
Seating .....	98
Technical Information.....	100
Alphabetical Index .....	106
Numerical Index .....	108
Typical Installations .....	112

Beautifully finished, smooth, clean, easy to maintain surfaces. Rugged, strong, heavy gauge steel, full-frame, four sided, flush front construction. That's Kewaunee's Steel Laboratory Furniture.



# Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction

Kewaunee's fully-welded, heavy-gauge, steel cabinets are designed to SEFA 8 performance standards and built to rigorous benchmarks. The Kewaunee classic "unit" design allows doors

and drawers to be reconfigured in place. The configurable design provides a rich offering of hardware and aesthetic options.

## DRAWER OPTIONS



Standard Drawers feature one-piece drawer body construction with full-extension, side mounted, soft-close, slides. (model F-8400-00)



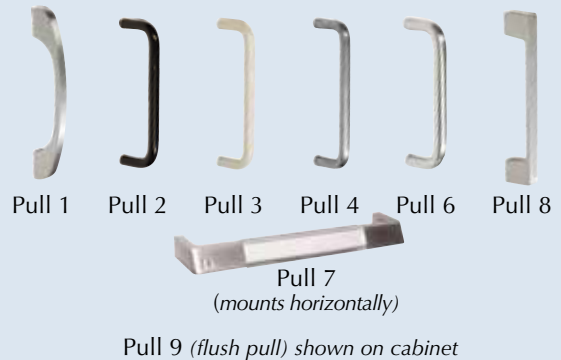
Optional Concealed Slide Drawers feature integral concealed, full-extension, soft-close slides



### Additional Cabinet Features

- Four sided, flush front, frame construction
- Solid finished back with optional removable back
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Leveling bolts accessible through cabinet top

## PULL STYLE OPTIONS



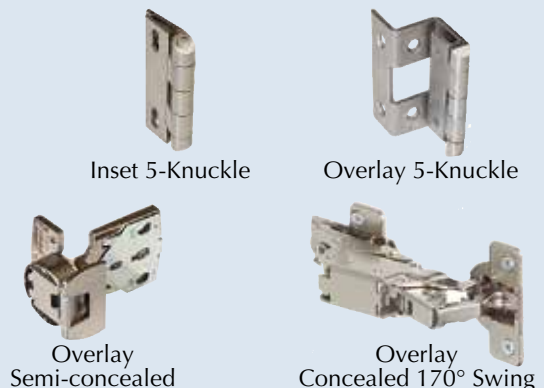
## DOOR CATCH



Positive Catch

Catch furnished with 5-knuckle hinges only

## DOOR HINGE OPTIONS



# Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles



*shown with five knuckle hinge and rounded aluminum pull style 1*

## Inset - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet. Available with Positive Catch and a wide selection of pulls.



*shown with maple veneer door and drawer head, five knuckle hinge and square aluminum pull style 8*

## Overlay - Wood on Steel

Oak or maple veneer doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls. *(Flush Pull 9 not available on wood)*



*shown with five knuckle hinge and chrome plated wire pull style 6*

## Overlay - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.



*shown with concealed hinge and beveled label holder pull style 7*

## Overlay - Bevel Edge

Doors and drawer heads, with beveled top edge, overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

# Steel Cabinet Information

## Catalog Number Explanation

**E40C352236-1611-B11,C...**

### Cabinet Type

- A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
- B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
- C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
- D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
- E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
- G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
- S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
- W = Wall Storage Cabinet

### Door & Drawer Configuration

### Cabinet Construction & Design

### Cabinet Height

#### Base Cabinets

29 = 29" High    32 = 32" High    35 = 35" High

#### Aprons

4 = 4" High

#### Full Height Cabinets

84 = 84" High

#### Wall Cabinets

24 = 24" High    30 = 30" High    36 = 36" High    48 = 48" High

### Cabinet Options

(See Cabinet Option list page 5)

### Style – Hardware – Material

(See Selection list below)

### Special Configurations

L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

### Cabinet Length

Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"

24" – 30" – 36" – 42"

48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

### Cabinet Depth

13 = 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

20 = 20" Deep

16 = 16" Deep

22 = 22" Deep

28 = 28" Deep

Note: Full Overlay Styles add 7/8" to cabinet depth

## Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

**E40C352236-1611-B11,C...**

### Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch

- 0 = Inset            - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
- 1 = Full Overlay   - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
- 4 = Full Overlay   - Semi-concealed Hinge
- 6 = Full Overlay   - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

### Door & Drawer Head Style

- 1 = Square Edge Steel
- 6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
- 7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

### Cabinet Material / D&D Material

- 0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel
- 1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak
- 2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple
- 7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech
- \*3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
- 5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
- 8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech

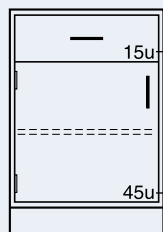
\* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

### Pull Type

- 0 = No Option
- 1 = Rounded Aluminum
- 2 = Black Wire
- 3 = White Wire
- 4 = Stainless Steel Wire
- 6 = Chrome Plated Wire
- ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
- 8 = Square Aluminum
- †9 = Flush Aluminum
- ‡ mounts horizontally
- † not available on wood doors & drawer heads

# Steel Cabinet Information

## Drawer and Cupboard Size Coding



**Drawer Code**

**Cupboard Code**

- E40C352215L** \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- E40C352218L** \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- E40C352221L** \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- E40C352224L** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 60 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (29" high) have an opening 48 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32" high) have an opening 54 "units" high. This means that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 60, 54 or 48 units can be used in a base cabinet.

Mobile standing height cabinets (33" high) have an opening 56 "units" high. Mobile sitting height cabinets (26 1/4" high) have an opening 42 "units" high.

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height and inside clearance of the Inset style base cabinets shown in this catalog. Simply match the unit number shown on the cabinet drawers and cupboard to the appropriate number in the tables.

### Drawer Size Codes

"Units" High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
8*	3 3/4"	2 3/8"	18"
9*	4 1/4"	2 3/8"	18"
10*	4 3/4"	3 7/16"	18"
11	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	18"
12	5 11/16"	4 7/16"	18"
14	6 5/8"	5 3/8"	18"
15	7 1/8"	5 7/8"	18"
16	7 5/8"	6 3/8"	18"
20	9 9/16"	8 5/16"	18"
24	11 1/2"	10 1/4"	18"
3*	1 3/16"	† Pull Out Shelf	

\* Not available with Option Z Concealed Slide Drawer  
 † Pull Out Shelf mounted on full extension slides only

### Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	8 3/8"		
15"	11 3/8"		
18"	14 3/8"		
21"	17 3/8"		
24"	20 3/8"	8 3/8"	
30"	26 3/8"	11 3/8"	
36"	32 3/8"	14 3/8"	8 3/8"
42"	38 3/8"	17 3/8"	
48"	44 3/8"	20 3/8"	12 3/8"

### Cupboard Size Codes

"Units" High	Door Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
30	14 9/16"	13 9/16"	20 1/2"
36	17 7/16"	16 7/16"	20 1/2"
45	21 13/16"	20 13/16"	20 1/2"
48	23 3/16"	22 3/16"	20 1/2"
54	26 1/16"	25 1/16"	20 1/2"
60	29"	28"	20 1/2"

### Door Opening Clearance

#### Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	9 1/2"		
15"	12 1/2"		
18"	15 1/2"		
21"	18 1/2"		
24"	21 1/2"	9 1/2"	
30"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	
36"	33 1/2"	15 1/2"	9 1/2"
42"	39 1/2"	18 1/2"	
48"	45 1/2"	21 1/2"	13 1/2"

Cupboard and Drawer sizes listed in these charts are for Inset style cabinets only. Sizes for Overlay styles are generally slightly larger. Contact your Kewaunee Dealer for more information.

## Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

### B – Base Cabinet Caster Option

- B11** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- B21** – 4" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- B31** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- B41** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- B51** – 3" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- B61** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- B71** – Fixed rear – Swivel front – with counter balance
- B81** – Fixed rear – Glides front – with counter balance

**C** – Toe space depth increased by 7/8" (for B00 & G07)

**F** – Removable Back (not available on Mobile Cabinets)

**H** – Label Holders \*

\* **J** – Locks w/ Lock Panels    **J**=Disk Locks†    **J2**=Pin Locks†

\* **K** – Locks w/o Lock Panels    **K**=Disk Locks†    **K2**=Pin Locks†

**O** – Shelf Lips

### P – Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans

**P1** – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

**P2** – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

**P3** – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard

**P4** – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

**I** – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass

**R** – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass

**T** – Heavy Duty Full Extension Slide

**U** – Toe Space on Base Cabinet Ends

**U1** – Toe Space on Left End

**U2** – Toe Space on Right End

**U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

**Z** – Concealed Slide Drawer

**Z1** – Cold Rolled Steel Drawer Sides

**Z2** – Stainless Steel Drawer Sides

\* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet    † Lock keying must be specified.

# Steel Cabinet Options

## Base Cabinet Caster Option

Base Cabinet Caster Option adds casters to the base cabinet. Eight caster styles are available and all are furnished with counter balance weight for cabinets that may be top heavy when loaded and/or prone to tipping when opened. (**Note:** Casters ship loose)

### Swivel Casters

adds four (4) swivel casters and counter balance weight for stability.

- B11** – \*4" Swivel Casters with brakes
- B21** – \*4" Swivel Casters without brakes
- B31** – \*4" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only
- B41** – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes
- B51** – 3" Swivel Casters without brakes
- B61** – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only

\* Adds 1" to height of cabinet

### Fixed and Swivel Casters

adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two locking swivel casters at the front, and counter balance weight for stability.

- B71** – Fixed rear casters, locking front swivel casters

### Fixed Casters and Glides

adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two (2) adjustable glides at the front, and counter balance weight for stability

- B81** – Fixed rear casters, front adjustable glides.

To specify Casters, add **B**\_\_ to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-B71**  
(Available on base cabinets only.)

## Toe Space Depth Increase by 7/8"

Option **C** adds 7/8" to the depth of a base cabinet toe space. This option is only used on base cabinets without doors or drawers (B00 & G07) to

allow the face of the cabinet to be pulled forward to align with the face of the doors and drawers on adjacent cabinets.

To specify increased toe space depth add **C** to the end of the

cabinet number.  
Example: **B00C352236-0000-C**

## Removable Back

All cabinets are furnished with a solid back for improved cleanliness. A removable back is available when required for access to the pipe space behind the cabinet.

**Note:** Removable Backs are not available on Mobile Cabinets.

To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **D30C352236-0101-F**

## Label Holders

Option **H** adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to each drawer and door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and holds a 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" card. Double doors

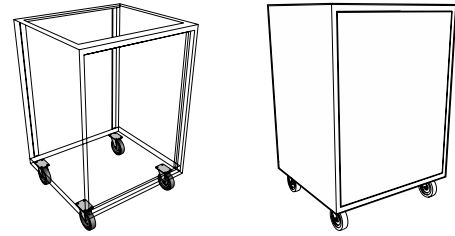
receive only one Label Holder per pair.

**Shipped loose for field installation.**

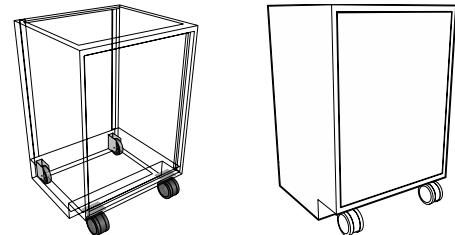
To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-H**  
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

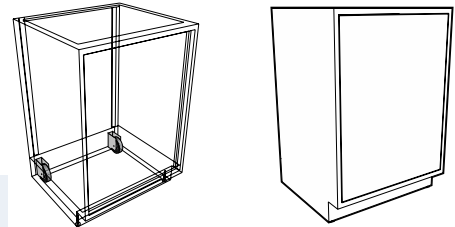
## Option B



**B11 – B21 – B31 Caster Option**



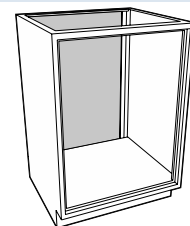
**B71 Caster Option**



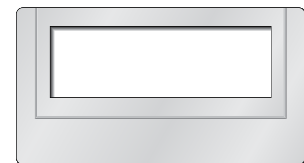
**B81 Caster Option**

## Option C

## Option F



## Option H



One-half Actual Size



## Steel Cabinet Options

### Shelf Lips

### Option O

Option **O** adds a 3/4" high steel lip to the front edge of all steel shelves in the cabinet.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **W00C361336-0101-O**  
(Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

### Pullout Trays & Pans

### Option P

**P1** – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

**P2** – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

**P3** – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard

**P4** – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Trays and Pans are fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and are mounted on full-extension slides. Both have 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high sides and back. Trays are open at the front while pans are enclosed on all four sides. Each is available in two configurations: one tray or pan mounted at bottom of cupboard; or

two trays or pans mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays or pans are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

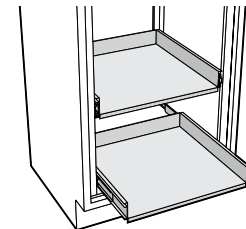
Pullout Trays and Pans are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

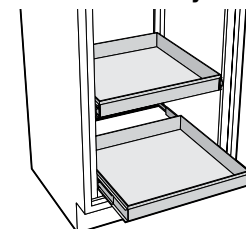
To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P3** or **P4** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P2**  
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P3**  
(Available for base cabinets only.)



Pullout Tray



Pullout Pan

### Laminated Safety Glass

### Option I

### Tempered Safety Glass

### Option R

Option **I** replaces the standard float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass.

Option **R** replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass.

To specify Laminated Safety Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.  
Example: **W20C351336-0101-I**

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.  
Example: **W20C351336-0101-R**

### Full Extension Heavy Duty Slides

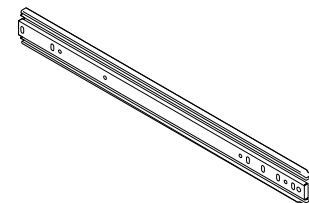
### Option T

Full extension ball bearing drawer slide with cushioned in and outstops and positive drawer hold-in detent. Loading capacity of 200 lbs. Replaces standard 100 lbs full-

extension slides on all drawers in cabinet when **T** option is specified.

To specify Heavy Duty Slides, add **T** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1011-T**



### Toe Space on Cabinet Ends

### Option U

When cabinets are used at the end of center benches and in some other special applications, they may require a toe space on one or

both ends of the cabinets. These toe spaces match the toe space at the front of the cabinets and may be added to the left, right, or both ends.

- U1** – Toe Space on Left End
- U2** – Toe Space on Right End
- U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

To specify End Toe Spaces, add **U\_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-U2**  
(Available for base cabinets only.)

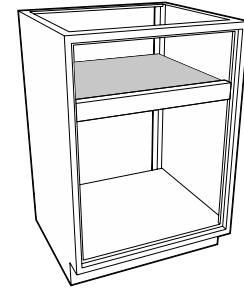
# Steel Cabinet Options

## Locks with Lock Panels Locks without Lock Panels

## Option J Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are

installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.



**Lock Panel**

### Locks Types

Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders

with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

### Disk Tumbler Locks

**Security:** Medium

**Keying:** Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed

**Key**

**Changes:** Up to 2000

**Master Key**

**Changes:** Up to 5

**J** – Disk Locks with Lock Panels  
**K** – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

### Pin Tumbler Locks

**Security:** Medium-High

**Keying:** Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-masterkeyed, Mason Keyed

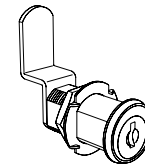
**Key**

**Changes:** Up to 2000

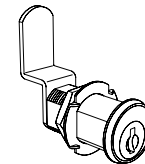
**Master Key**

**Changes:** Up to 52

**J2** – Pin Locks with Lock Panels  
**K2** – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels



**Disk Tumbler Lock**  
(Medium Security)



**Pin Tumbler Lock**  
(Higher Security)

**Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified.** See page 9 & 10 for keying arrangement diagrams, and page 104 & 105 for sample lock schedules.

To specify Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** or **K2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101K2**  
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Locks with Lock Panels, add **J** or **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101J**  
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

## Concealed Slide Drawers

## Option Z

Overlay cabinets may be upgraded to a Concealed Slide Drawer with integral, concealed, full-extension, soft-close, slides. Concealed Slide Drawers are available with either powder-coated

steel drawer sides or with stainless steel drawer sides.

Concealed Slide Drawers are available in Overlay cabinets only and are not available for all drawer sizes.

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Powder-coated Steel sides, add **Z1** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1101Z1**  
(Added to all drawers.)

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Stainless Steel Sides, add **Z2** to the end of the cabinet number.

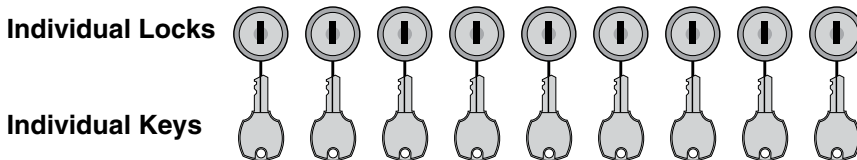
Example: **E40C352236-1101Z2**  
(Added to all drawers.)

# Lock Keying Options

## Keyed Different

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

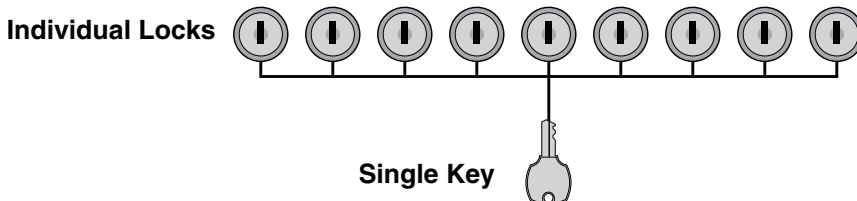
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



## Keyed Alike

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

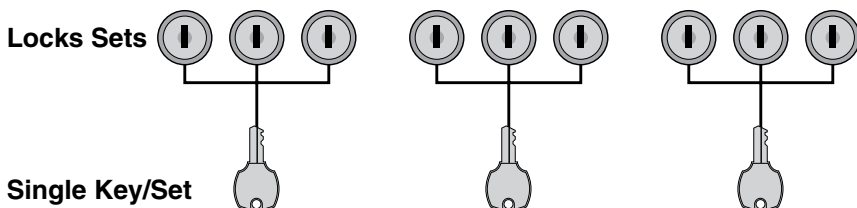
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



## Keyed Alike in Sets

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

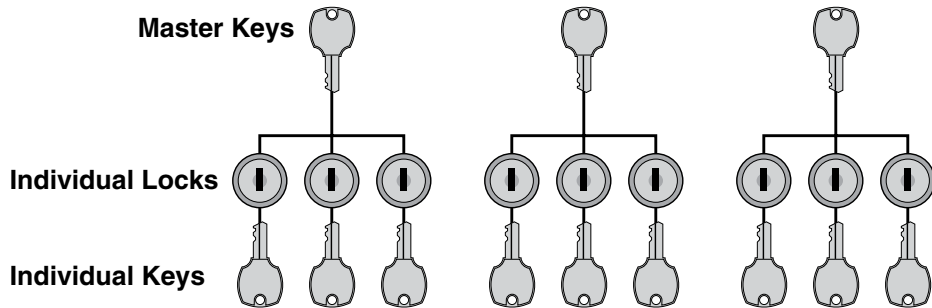
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



## Master Keyed

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** Available
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.

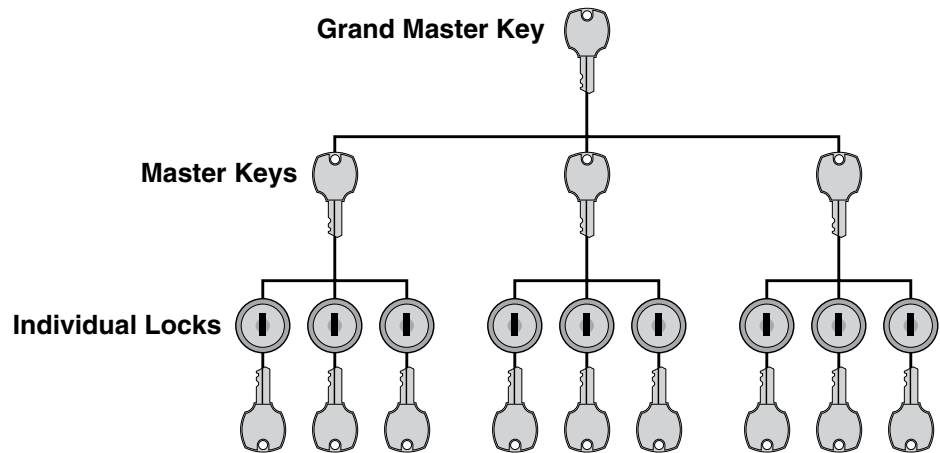


# Lock Keying Options

## Grand Master Keyed

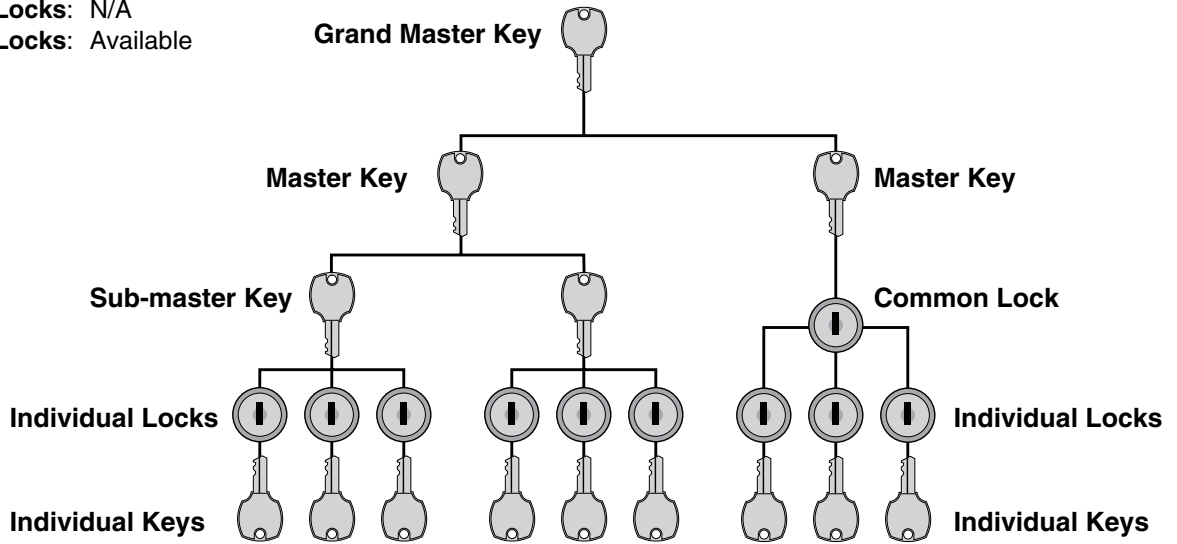
- Disk Tumbler Locks:** N/A
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



## Sub-master Keyed & Mason Keyed

- Disk Tumbler Locks:** N/A
- Pin Tumbler Locks:** Available



### Sub-master Keyed

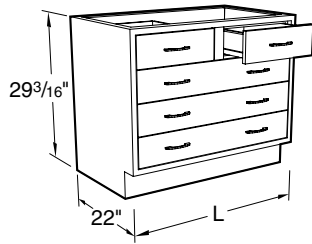
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

### Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



# Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



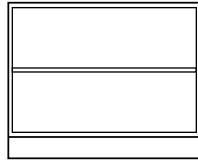
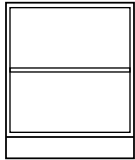
## Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

## Open Cabinets

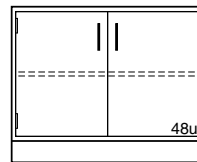
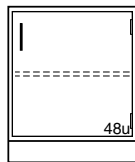
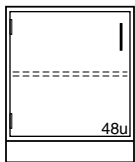


<b>B00C292212-00_0</b>	12"L	<b>B00C292230-00_0</b>	30"L
<b>B00C292215-00_0</b>	15"L	<b>B00C292236-00_0</b>	36"L
<b>B00C292218-00_0</b>	18"L	<b>B00C292242-00_0</b>	42"L
<b>B00C292221-00_0</b>	21"L	<b>B00C292248-00_0</b>	48"L
<b>B00C292224-00_0</b>	24"L		

Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

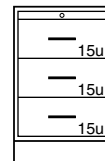
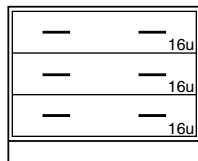
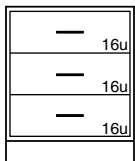
Example: **B00C292236-0000-C**

## Cupboard Cabinets



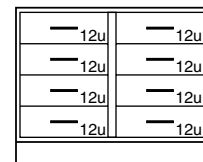
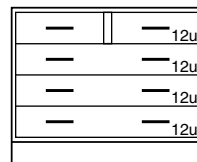
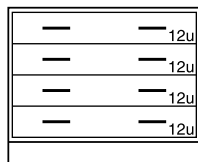
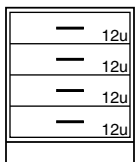
<b>C03C292215L</b> _____	15"L	<b>C03C292215-</b> _____	15"L	<b>C03C292230-</b> _____	30"L
<b>C03C292218L</b> _____	18"L	<b>C03C292218-</b> _____	18"L	<b>C03C292236-</b> _____	36"L
<b>C03C292221L</b> _____	21"L	<b>C03C292221-</b> _____	21"L	<b>C03C292242-</b> _____	42"L
<b>C03C292224L</b> _____	24"L	<b>C03C292224-</b> _____	24"L	<b>C03C292248-</b> _____	48"L

## Drawer Cabinets



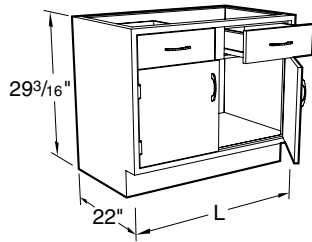
<b>D00C292215-</b> _____	15"L	<b>D00C292230-</b> _____	30"L
<b>D00C292218-</b> _____	18"L	<b>D00C292236-</b> _____	36"L
<b>D00C292221-</b> _____	21"L	<b>D00C292242-</b> _____	42"L
<b>D00C292224-</b> _____	24"L	<b>D00C292248-</b> _____	48"L

**D26C292218-**\_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
1 Pull Out Shelf



<b>D30C292215-</b> _____	15"L	<b>D30C292230-</b> _____	30"L	<b>D31C292230-</b> _____	30"L	<b>D32C292230-</b> _____	30"L
<b>D30C292218-</b> _____	18"L	<b>D30C292236-</b> _____	36"L	<b>D31C292236-</b> _____	36"L	<b>D32C292236-</b> _____	36"L
<b>D30C292221-</b> _____	21"L	<b>D30C292242-</b> _____	42"L	<b>D31C292242-</b> _____	42"L	<b>D32C292242-</b> _____	42"L
<b>D30C292224-</b> _____	24"L	<b>D30C292248-</b> _____	48"L	<b>D31C292248-</b> _____	48"L	<b>D32C292248-</b> _____	48"L

# Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets

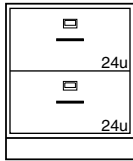


## Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

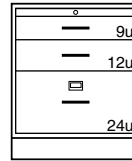
**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

## Drawer Cabinets



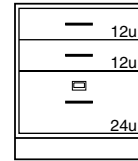
**D81C292218-** 18"L  
**D81C292221-** 21"L  
**D81C292224-** 24"L

2 File Drawer with hangers



**D84C292218-** 18"L  
**D84C292221-** 21"L  
**D84C292224-** 24"L

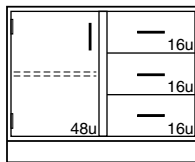
Pull Out Shelf,  
1 File Drawer with hangers



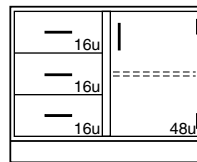
**D85C292218-** 18"L  
**D85C292221-** 21"L  
**D85C292224-** 24"L

1 File Drawer with hangers

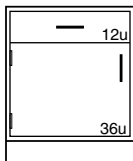
## Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



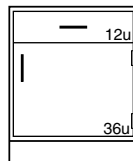
**E05C292230L** 30"L  
**E05C292236L** 36"L  
**E05C292242L** 42"L  
**E05C292248L** 48"L



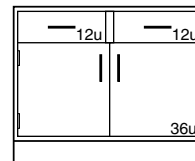
**E05C292230-** 30"L  
**E05C292236-** 36"L  
**E05C292242-** 42"L  
**E05C292248-** 48"L



**E40C292215L** 15"L  
**E40C292218L** 18"L  
**E40C292221L** 21"L  
**E40C292224L** 24"L

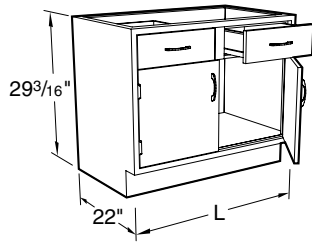


**E40C292215-** 15"L  
**E40C292218-** 18"L  
**E40C292221-** 21"L  
**E40C292224-** 24"L



**E41C292230-** 30"L  
**E41C292236-** 36"L  
**E41C292242-** 42"L  
**E41C292248-** 48"L

# Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



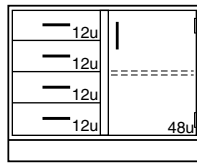
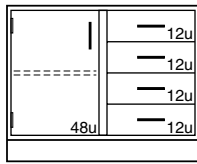
### Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

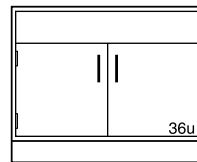
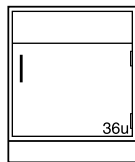
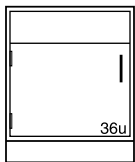
**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

### Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



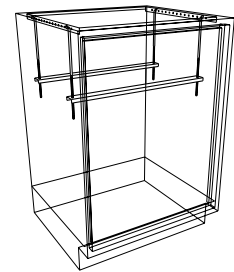
<b>E45C292230L</b> -----	30"L	<b>E45C292230-</b> -----	30"L
<b>E45C292236L</b> -----	36"L	<b>E45C292236-</b> -----	36"L
<b>E45C292242L</b> -----	42"L	<b>E45C292242-</b> -----	42"L
<b>E45C292248L</b> -----	48"L	<b>E45C292248-</b> -----	48"L

### Sink Cabinets

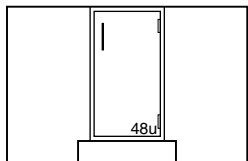


<b>G00C292215L</b> -----	15"L	<b>G00C292215-</b> -----	15"L	<b>G00C292230-</b> -----	30"L
<b>G00C292218L</b> -----	18"L	<b>G00C292218-</b> -----	18"L	<b>G00C292236-</b> -----	36"L
<b>G00C292221L</b> -----	21"L	<b>G00C292221-</b> -----	21"L	<b>G00C292242-</b> -----	42"L
<b>G00C292224L</b> -----	24"L	<b>G00C292224-</b> -----	24"L	<b>G00C292248-</b> -----	48"L

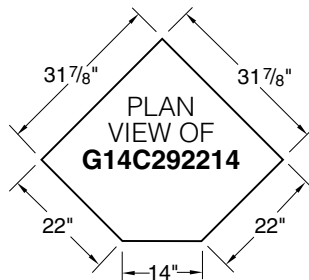
### Sink Support Kits



### Diagonal Corner Cabinets



**G14C292214-**-----

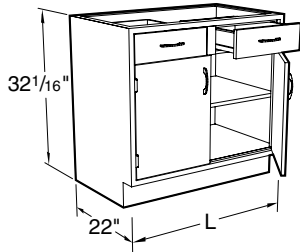


Part Number	Fits
<b>K-MSS-15</b>	15" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-18</b>	18" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-24</b>	24" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-30</b>	30" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-36</b>	36" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-42</b>	42" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-48</b>	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



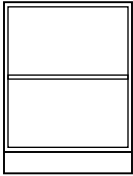
## Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

## Open Cabinets

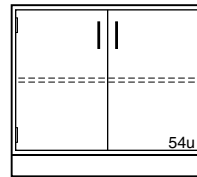
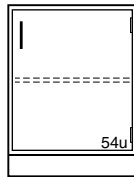
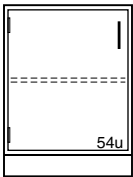


<b>B00C322212-00_0</b>	12"L	<b>B00C322230-00_0</b>	30"L
<b>B00C322215-00_0</b>	15"L	<b>B00C322236-00_0</b>	36"L
<b>B00C322218-00_0</b>	18"L	<b>B00C322242-00_0</b>	42"L
<b>B00C322221-00_0</b>	21"L	<b>B00C322248-00_0</b>	48"L
<b>B00C322224-00_0</b>	24"L		

Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C322236-0000-C**

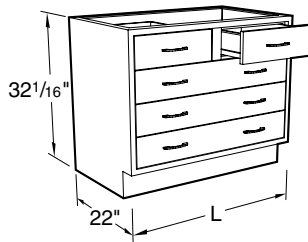
## Cupboard Cabinets



<b>C03C322215L</b>	15"L	<b>C03C322215-</b>	15"L	<b>C03C322230-</b>	30"L
<b>C03C322218L</b>	18"L	<b>C03C322218-</b>	18"L	<b>C03C322236-</b>	36"L
<b>C03C322221L</b>	21"L	<b>C03C322221-</b>	21"L	<b>C03C322242-</b>	42"L
<b>C03C322224L</b>	24"L	<b>C03C322224-</b>	24"L	<b>C03C322248-</b>	48"L



# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

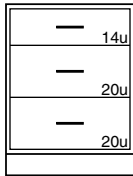


### Specifications:

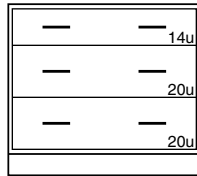
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

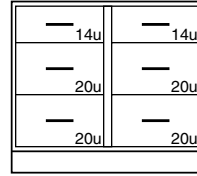
### Drawer Cabinets



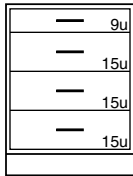
**D00C322215-**----- 15"L  
**D00C322218-**----- 18"L  
**D00C322221-**----- 21"L  
**D00C322224-**----- 24"L



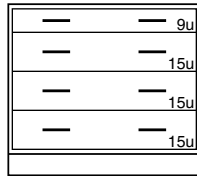
**D00C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D00C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D00C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D00C322248-**----- 48"L



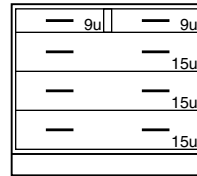
**D02C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D02C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D02C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D02C322248-**----- 48"L



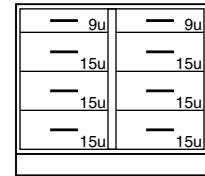
**D30C322215-**----- 15"L  
**D30C322218-**----- 18"L  
**D30C322221-**----- 21"L  
**D30C322224-**----- 24"L



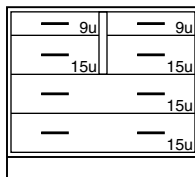
**D30C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D30C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D30C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D30C322248-**----- 48"L



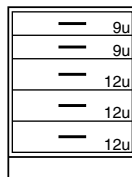
**D31C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D31C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D31C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D31C322248-**----- 48"L



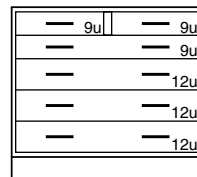
**D32C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D32C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D32C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D32C322248-**----- 48"L



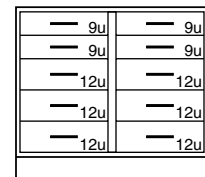
**D36C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D36C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D36C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D36C322248-**----- 48"L



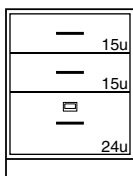
**D50C322215-**----- 15"L  
**D50C322218-**----- 18"L  
**D50C322221-**----- 21"L  
**D50C322224-**----- 24"L



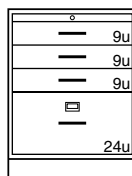
**D51C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D51C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D51C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D51C322248-**----- 48"L



**D52C322230-**----- 30"L  
**D52C322236-**----- 36"L  
**D52C322242-**----- 42"L  
**D52C322248-**----- 48"L

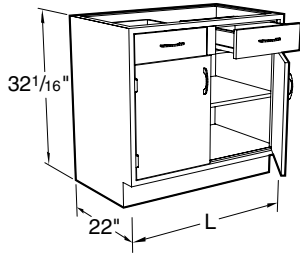


**D83C322215-**----- 15"L  
**D83C322218-**----- 18"L  
**D83C322221-**----- 21"L  
**D83C322224-**----- 24"L



**D84C322215-**----- 15"L  
**D84C322218-**----- 18"L  
**D84C322221-**----- 21"L  
**D84C322224-**----- 24"L

# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

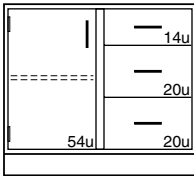


## Specifications:

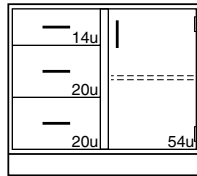
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

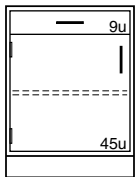
## Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



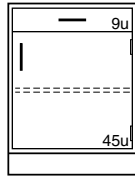
**E05C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E05C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E05C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E05C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



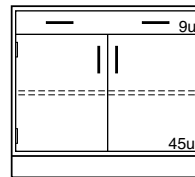
**E05C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E05C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E05C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E05C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



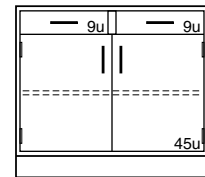
**E40C322215L** \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L  
**E40C322218L** \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
**E40C322221L** \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L  
**E40C322224L** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



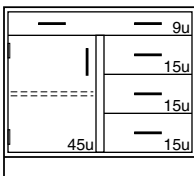
**E40C322215-** \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L  
**E40C322218-** \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
**E40C322221-** \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L  
**E40C322224-** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



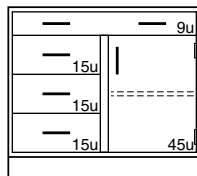
**E40C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E40C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E40C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E40C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



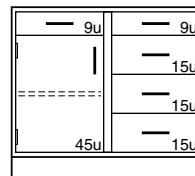
**E41C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E41C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E41C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E41C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



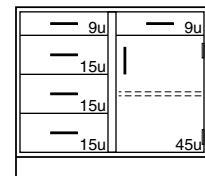
**E42C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E42C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E42C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E42C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



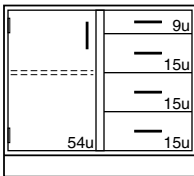
**E42C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E42C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E42C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E42C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



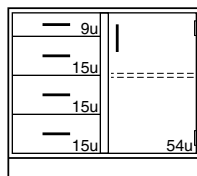
**E43C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E43C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E43C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E43C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



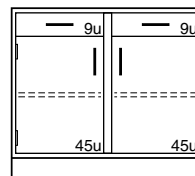
**E43C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E43C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E43C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E43C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



**E45C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E45C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E45C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E45C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

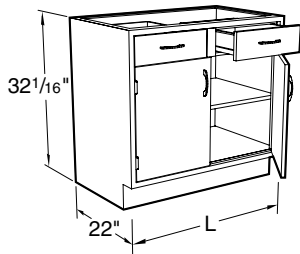


**E45C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E45C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E45C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E45C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



**E56C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E56C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E56C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E56C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

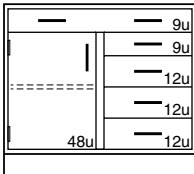


## Specifications:

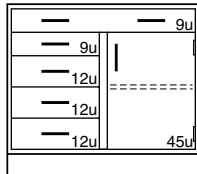
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

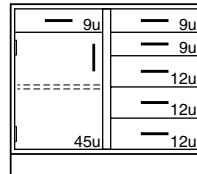
## Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



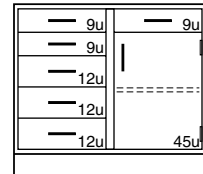
**E62C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E62C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E62C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E62C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



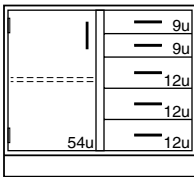
**E62C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E62C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E62C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E62C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



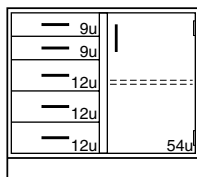
**E63C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E63C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E63C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E63C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



**E63C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E63C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E63C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E63C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

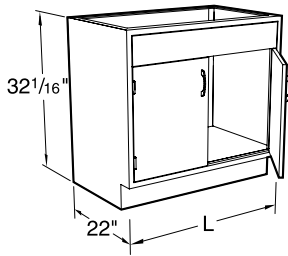


**E65C322230L** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E65C322236L** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E65C322242L** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E65C322248L** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



**E65C322230-** \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
**E65C322236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**E65C322242-** \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
**E65C322248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

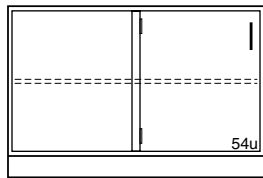


**Specifications:**

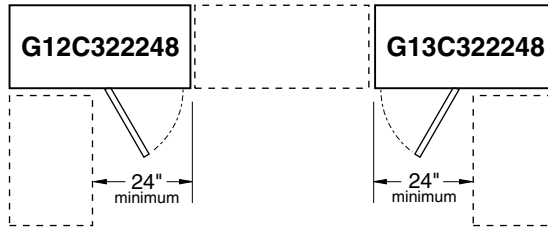
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

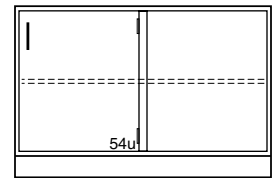
**Blind Corner Cabinets**



G12C322248-\_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

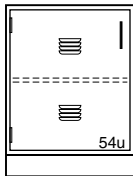


PLAN VIEW OF  
G12C322248- & G13C322248-



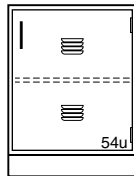
G13C322248-\_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

**Acid Storage Cabinets**



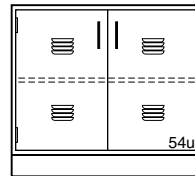
20" Deep

G21C322018L \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
G21C322024L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



20" Deep

G21C320218- \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
G21C320224- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



20" Deep

G21C322030- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
G21C322036- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
G21C322042- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
G21C322048- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

22" Deep

G21C322218L \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
G21C322224L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

22" Deep

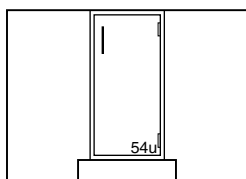
G21C322218- \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L  
G21C322224- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

22" Deep

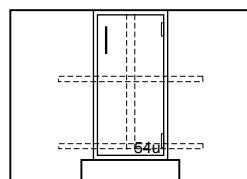
G21C322230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
G21C322236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
G21C322242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L  
G21C322248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

**Note:** G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

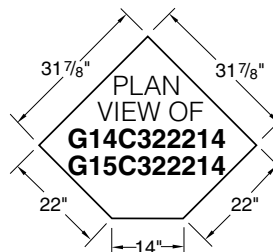
**Diagonal Corner Cabinet**



G14C322214-\_\_\_\_\_

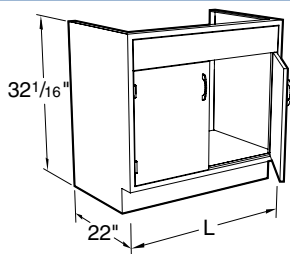


G15C322214-\_\_\_\_\_





# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



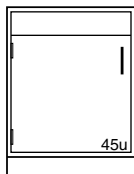
### Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

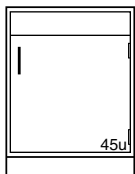
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

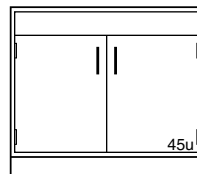
### Sink Cabinets



- G00C322212L \_\_\_\_\_ 12"L
- G00C322215L \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- G00C322218L \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- G00C322221L \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- G00C322224L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

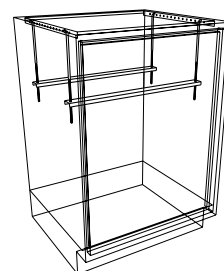


- G00C322212- \_\_\_\_\_ 12"L
- G00C322215- \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- G00C322218- \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- G00C322221- \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- G00C322224- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



- G00C322230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- G00C322236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- G00C322242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- G00C322248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

### Sink Support Kits

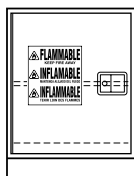


Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

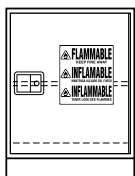
Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

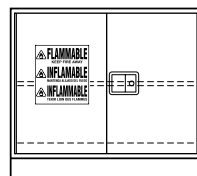
### Solvent Storage Cabinets



- 20" Deep**
- G63C322018L\_100 \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
  - G63C322024L\_100 \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



- 20" Deep**
- G63C322018-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
  - G63C322024-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



- 20" Deep**
- G63C322030-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
  - G63C322036-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
  - G63C322048-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

- 22" Deep**
- G63C322218L\_100 \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
  - G63C322224L\_100 \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

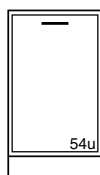
- 22" Deep**
- G63C322218-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
  - G63C322224-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

- 22" Deep**
- G63C322230-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
  - G63C322236-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
  - G63C322248-100 \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.

To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G63C322230-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 30" long.

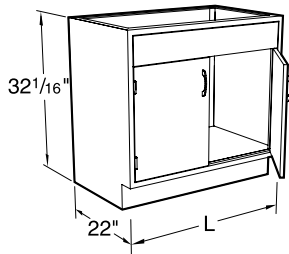
### Bin Storage Cabinet



- G23C322218- \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

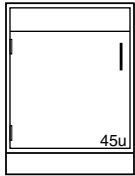


## Specifications:

ADA Height Fume Hood Cabinets are 32" high and either 20" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

## Fume Hood Base Cabinets

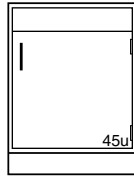


20" Deep

G08C322012L	12"L
G08C322015L	15"L
G08C322018L	18"L
G08C322021L	21"L
G08C322024L	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212L	12"L
G08C322215L	15"L
G08C322218L	18"L
G08C322221L	21"L
G08C322224L	24"L

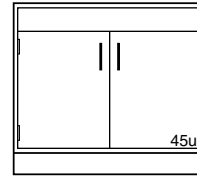


20" Deep

G08C322012-	12"L
G08C322015-	15"L
G08C322018-	18"L
G08C322021-	21"L
G08C322024-	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212-	12"L
G08C322215-	15"L
G08C322218-	18"L
G08C322221-	21"L
G08C322224-	24"L



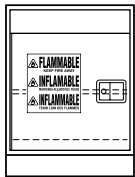
20" Deep

G08C322030-	30"L
G08C322036-	36"L
G08C322042-	42"L
G08C322048-	48"L

22" Deep

G08C322230-	30"L
G08C322236-	36"L
G08C322242-	42"L
G08C322248-	48"L

## Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

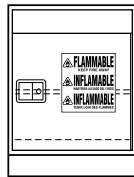


20" Deep

G68C322024L_100	24"L
-----------------	------

22" Deep

G68C322224L_100	24"L
-----------------	------

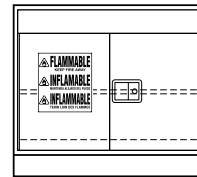


20" Deep

G68C322024-_100	24"L
-----------------	------

22" Deep

G68C322224-_100	24"L
-----------------	------



20" Deep

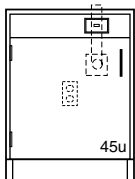
G68C322030-_100	30"L
G68C322036-_100	36"L
G68C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G68C322230-_100	30"L
G68C322236-_100	36"L
G68C322248-_100	48"L

G68 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G68C322018-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 18" long.

## Fume Hood Vacuum Storage Base Cabinets

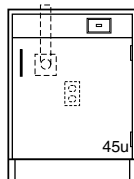


20" Deep

G35C322024L	24"L
-------------	------

22" Deep

G35C322224L	24"L
-------------	------

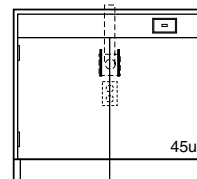


20" Deep

G35C322024-	24"L
-------------	------

22" Deep

G35C322224-	24"L
-------------	------



20" Deep

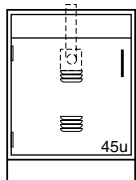
G35C322030-	30"L
G35C322036-	36"L
G35C322048-	48"L

22" Deep

G35C322230-	30"L
G35C322236-	36"L
G35C322248-	48"L

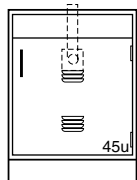
# Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

## Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets



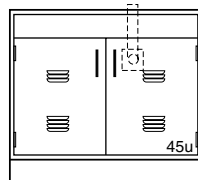
20" Deep

<b>G80C322018L</b> _____	24"L
<b>G80C322024L</b> _____	24"L



20" Deep

<b>G80C322018-</b> _____	18"L
<b>G80C322024-</b> _____	24"L



20" Deep

<b>G80C322030-</b> _____	30"L
<b>G80C322036-</b> _____	36"L
<b>G80C322048-</b> _____	48"L

22" Deep

<b>G80C322218L</b> _____	18"L
<b>G80C322224L</b> _____	24"L

22" Deep

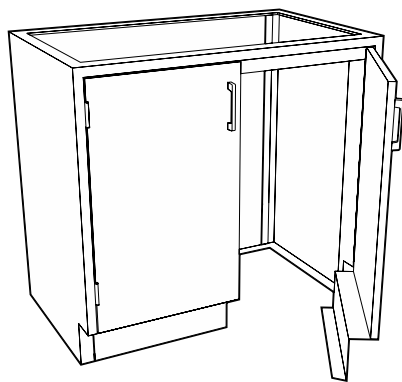
<b>G80C322218-</b> _____	18"L
<b>G80C322224-</b> _____	24"L

22" Deep

<b>G80C322230-</b> _____	30"L
<b>G80C322236-</b> _____	36"L
<b>G80C322248-</b> _____	48"L

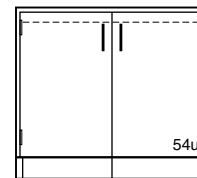
**Note:** G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

## Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors



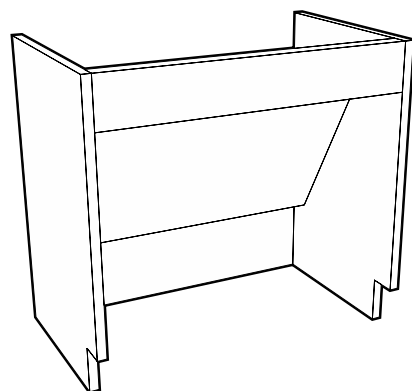
The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-

space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" top rail to give a minimum of 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.



<b>G03C322236-</b> _____	36"L
<b>G03C322242-</b> _____	42"L
<b>G03C322248-</b> _____	48"L

## Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors

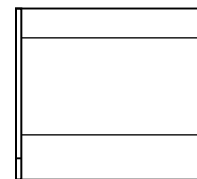


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility.

The cabinet incorporates a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" top rail to give a minimum of 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.

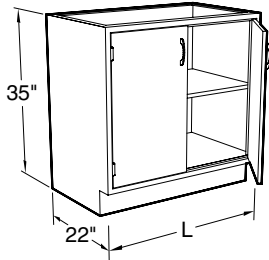
Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets without Doors may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a "C" to the end of the part number.

Example: **G07C322236-0000-C**



<b>G07C322236-00_0</b>	36"L
<b>G07C322242-00_0</b>	42"L
<b>G07C322248-00_0</b>	48"L

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



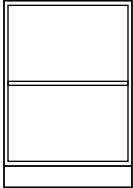
**Specifications:**

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

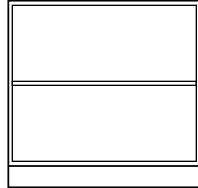
Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

**Open Cabinets**



- B00C352212-00\_0** 12"L
- B00C352215-00\_0** 15"L
- B00C352218-00\_0** 18"L
- B00C352221-00\_0** 21"L
- B00C352224-00\_0** 24"L

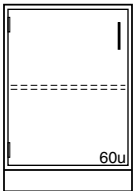


- B00C352230-00\_0** 30"L
- B00C352236-00\_0** 36"L
- B00C352242-00\_0** 42"L
- B00C352248-00\_0** 48"L

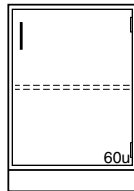
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C352236-0000-C**

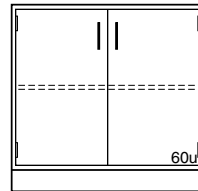
**Cupboard Cabinets**



- C03C352212L** 12"L
- C03C352215L** 15"L
- C03C352218L** 18"L
- C03C352221L** 21"L
- C03C352224L** 24"L

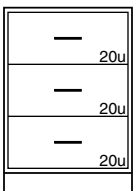


- C03C352212-** 12"L
- C03C352215-** 15"L
- C03C352218-** 18"L
- C03C352221-** 21"L
- C03C352224-** 24"L

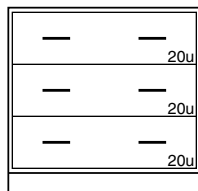


- C03C352230-** 30"L
- C03C352236-** 36"L
- C03C352242-** 42"L
- C03C352248-** 48"L

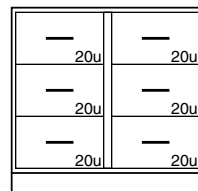
**Drawer Cabinets**



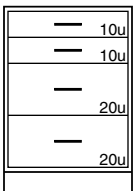
- D00C352215-** 15"L
- D00C352218-** 18"L
- D00C352221-** 21"L
- D00C352224-** 24"L



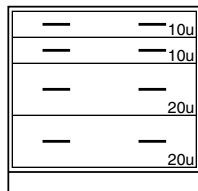
- D00C352230-** 30"L
- D00C352236-** 36"L
- D00C352242-** 42"L
- D00C352248-** 48"L



- D02C352230-** 30"L
- D02C352236-** 36"L
- D02C352242-** 42"L
- D02C352248-** 48"L

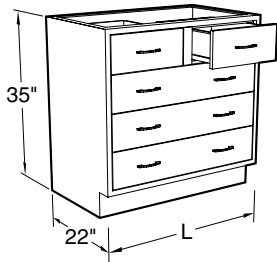


- D08C352215-** 15"L
- D08C352218-** 18"L
- D08C352221-** 21"L
- D08C352224-** 24"L



- D08C352230-** 30"L
- D08C352236-** 36"L
- D08C352242-** 42"L
- D08C352248-** 48"L

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

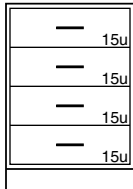


**Specifications:**

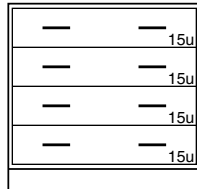
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

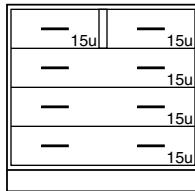
**Drawer Cabinets**



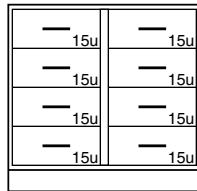
- D30C352212- 12"L
- D30C352215- 15"L
- D30C352218- 18"L
- D30C352221- 21"L
- D30C352224- 24"L



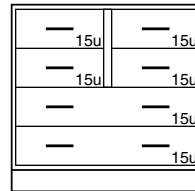
- D30C352230- 30"L
- D30C352236- 36"L
- D30C352242- 42"L
- D30C352248- 48"L



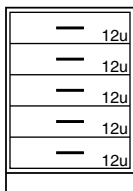
- D31C352230- 30"L
- D31C352236- 36"L
- D31C352242- 42"L
- D31C352248- 48"L



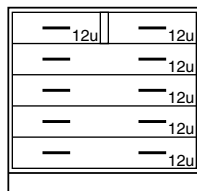
- D32C352230- 30"L
- D32C352236- 36"L
- D32C352242- 42"L
- D32C352248- 48"L



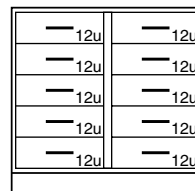
- D36C352230- 30"L
- D36C352236- 36"L
- D36C352242- 42"L
- D36C352248- 48"L



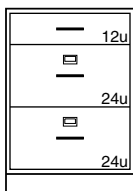
- D50C352215- 15"L
- D50C352218- 18"L
- D50C352221- 21"L
- D50C352224- 24"L



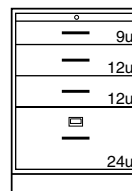
- D51C352230- 30"L
- D51C352236- 36"L
- D51C352242- 42"L
- D51C352248- 48"L



- D52C352230- 30"L
- D52C352236- 36"L
- D52C352242- 42"L
- D52C352248- 48"L



- D81C352218- 18"L
- D81C352221- 21"L
- D81C352224- 24"L

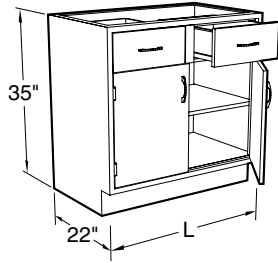


- D84C352218- 18"L
- D84C352221- 21"L
- D84C352224- 24"L

2 File Drawers with hangers

Pull Out Shelf  
1 File Drawer with hangers

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



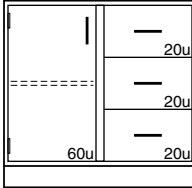
**Specifications:**

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

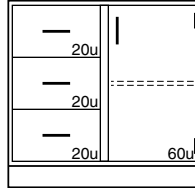
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

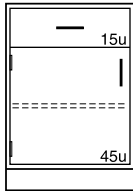
**Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets**



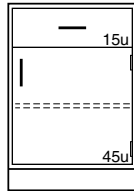
- E05C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E05C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E05C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E05C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



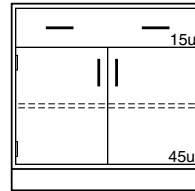
- E05C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E05C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E05C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E05C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



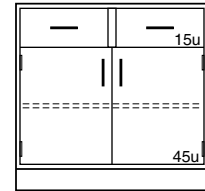
- E40C352212L \_\_\_\_\_ 12"L
- E40C352215L \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- E40C352218L \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- E40C352221L \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- E40C352224L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



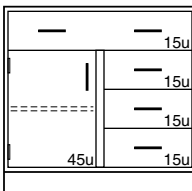
- E40C352212- \_\_\_\_\_ 12"L
- E40C352215- \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- E40C352218- \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- E40C352221- \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- E40C352224- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



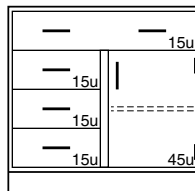
- E40C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E40C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E40C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E40C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



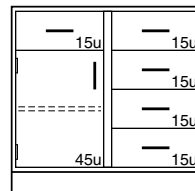
- E41C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E41C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E41C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E41C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



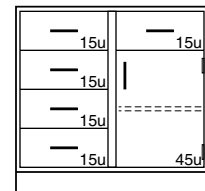
- E42C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E42C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E42C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E42C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



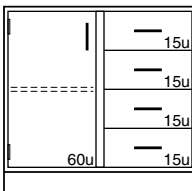
- E42C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E42C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E42C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E42C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



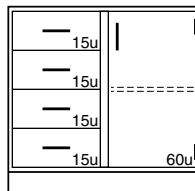
- E43C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E43C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E43C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E43C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



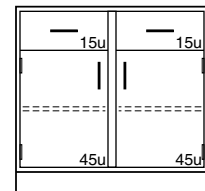
- E43C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E43C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E43C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E43C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



- E45C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E45C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E45C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E45C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



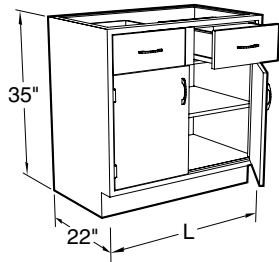
- E45C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E45C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E45C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E45C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



- E56C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E56C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E56C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E56C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



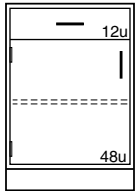
### Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

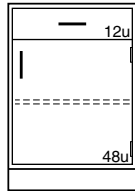
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

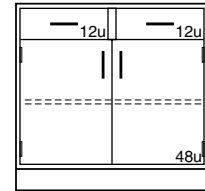
### Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



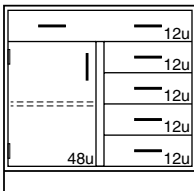
- E60C352212L \_\_\_\_\_ 12"L
- E60C352215L \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- E60C352218L \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- E60C352221L \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- E60C352224L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



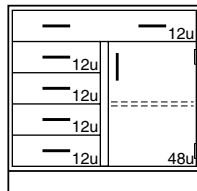
- E60C352212- \_\_\_\_\_ 12"L
- E60C352215- \_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- E60C352218- \_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- E60C352221- \_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- E60C352224- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



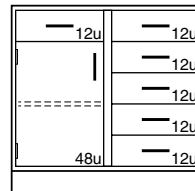
- E61C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E61C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E61C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E61C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



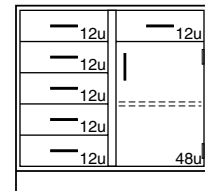
- E62C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E62C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E62C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E62C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



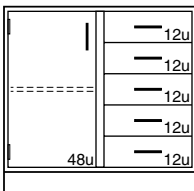
- E62C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E62C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E62C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E62C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



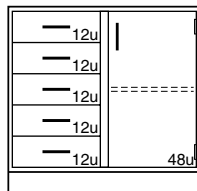
- E63C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E63C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E63C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E63C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



- E63C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E63C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E63C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E63C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

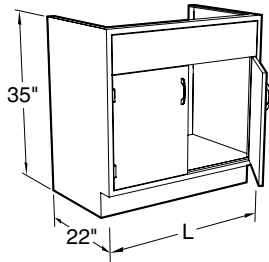


- E65C352230L \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E65C352236L \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E65C352242L \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E65C352248L \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L



- E65C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L
- E65C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L
- E65C352242- \_\_\_\_\_ 42"L
- E65C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



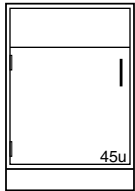
## Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

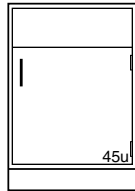
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except where noted. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

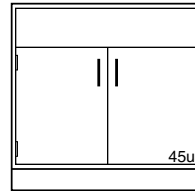
## Sink Cabinets



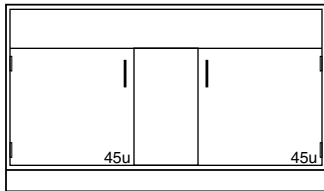
<b>G00C352212L</b> -----	12"L
<b>G00C352215L</b> -----	15"L
<b>G00C352218L</b> -----	18"L
<b>G00C352221L</b> -----	21"L
<b>G00C352224L</b> -----	24"L



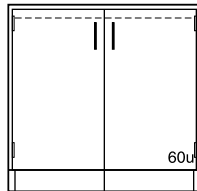
<b>G00C352212-</b> -----	12"L
<b>G00C352215-</b> -----	15"L
<b>G00C352218-</b> -----	18"L
<b>G00C352221-</b> -----	21"L
<b>G00C352224-</b> -----	24"L



<b>G00C352230-</b> -----	30"L
<b>G00C352236-</b> -----	36"L
<b>G00C352242-</b> -----	42"L
<b>G00C352248-</b> -----	48"L



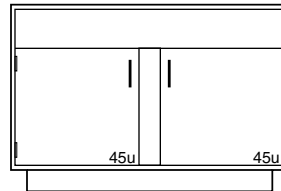
<b>G00C352260-</b> -----	60"L
--------------------------	------



<b>G03C352230-</b> -----	30"L
<b>G03C352236-</b> -----	36"L
<b>G03C352242-</b> -----	42"L
<b>G03C352248-</b> -----	48"L

G03 Cabinets are constructed without a bottom and with the toe-space rail attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed.

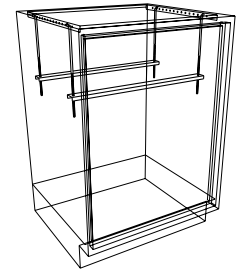
Furnished with full height back



<b>G04C352252-</b> -----	52"L
<b>G04C352258-</b> -----	58"L
<b>G04C352260-</b> -----	60"L

Center Bench End Sink Cabinet  
Furnished with full height back

## Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
<b>K-MSS-12</b>	12" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-15</b>	15" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-18</b>	18" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-21</b>	21" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-24</b>	24" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-30</b>	30" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-36</b>	36" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-42</b>	42" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-48</b>	48" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-52</b>	52" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-58</b>	58" Cabinet
<b>K-MSS-60</b>	60" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

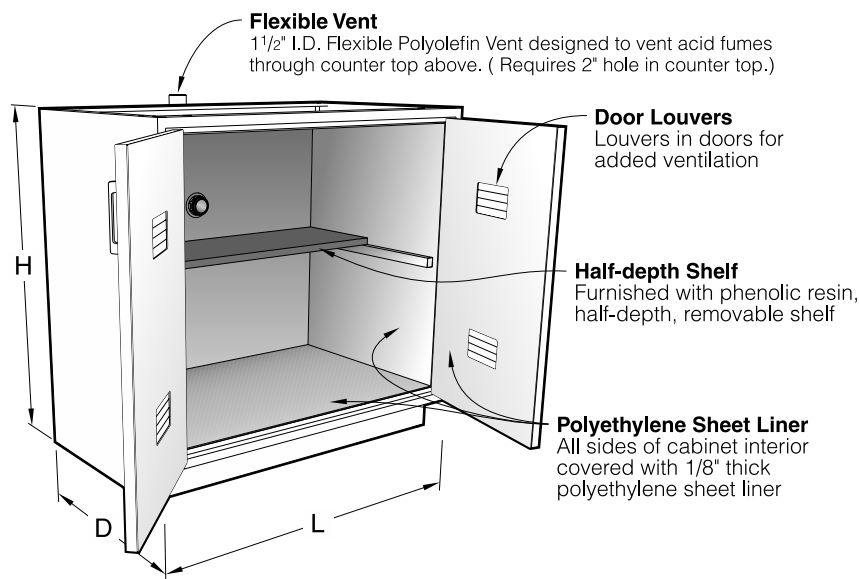
## Specifications

Acid Storage Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets.

The cabinet doors are provided with louvers and are latched using a nylon roller catch.

An optional 1" deep polyethylene pan is available to contain spills.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting. (Requires a 2" hole in the counter top above.)

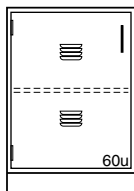


## Optional Polyethylene Pan

Seamless 1" deep polyethylene pan designed to contain spills.

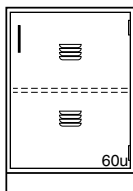
Part Number	Fits 20" Deep	Fits 22" Deep
F-8440-15	15" Cabinet	
F-8440-18	18" Cabinet	
F-8440-21	21" Cabinet	
F-8440-24	24" Cabinet	
F-8440-30	30" Cabinet	
F-8440-36	36" Cabinet	
F-8440-42	42" Cabinet	
F-8440-48	48" Cabinet	
F-8441-15		15" Cabinet
F-8441-18		18" Cabinet
F-8441-21		21" Cabinet
F-8441-24		24" Cabinet
F-8441-30		30" Cabinet
F-8441-36		36" Cabinet
F-8441-42		42" Cabinet
F-8441-48		48" Cabinet

## Acid Storage Cabinet



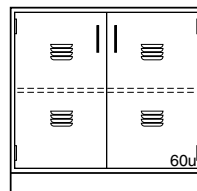
20" Deep

G21C352015L	15"L
G21C352018L	18"L
G21C352021L	21"L
G21C352024L	24"L



20" Deep

G21C352015-	15"L
G21C352018-	18"L
G21C352021-	21"L
G21C352024-	24"L



20" Deep

G21C352030-	30"L
G21C352036-	36"L
G21C352042-	42"L
G21C352048-	48"L

22" Deep

G21C352215L	15"L
G21C352218L	18"L
G21C352221L	21"L
G21C352224L	24"L

22" Deep

G21C352215-	15"L
G21C352218-	18"L
G21C352221-	21"L
G21C352224-	24"L

22" Deep

G21C352230-	30"L
G21C352236-	36"L
G21C352242-	42"L
G21C352248-	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

## Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

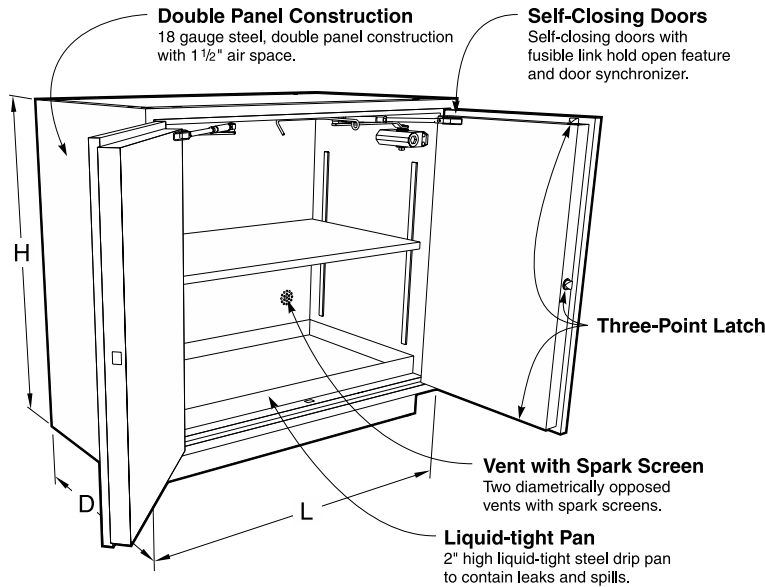
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills. The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two

diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

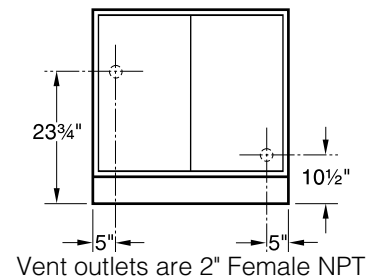
Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all 18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped

with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

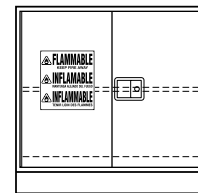
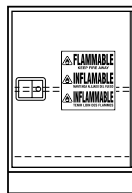
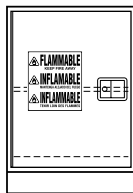
All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



## Vent Locations



## Solvent Storage Cabinets



**20" Deep** Capacity  
**G63C352024L\_100** 30"L 12 gal

**20" Deep** Capacity  
**G63C352024-\_100** 30"L 12 gal

**20" Deep** Capacity  
**G63C352030-\_100** 30"L 12 gal  
**G63C352036-\_100** 36"L 15 gal  
**G63C352048-\_100** 48"L 20 gal

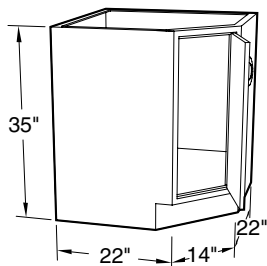
**22" Deep** Capacity  
**G63C352224L\_100** 30"L 12 gal

**22" Deep** Capacity  
**G63C352224-\_100** 30"L 12 gal

**22" Deep** Capacity  
**G63C352230-\_100** 30"L 12 gal  
**G63C352236-\_100** 36"L 15 gal  
**G63C352248-\_100** 48"L 20 gal

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.  
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.  
Example: **G63C352036-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 20" deep by 36" long.

# Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



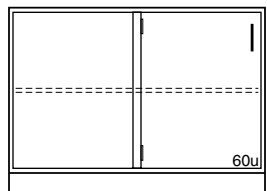
**Specifications:**

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

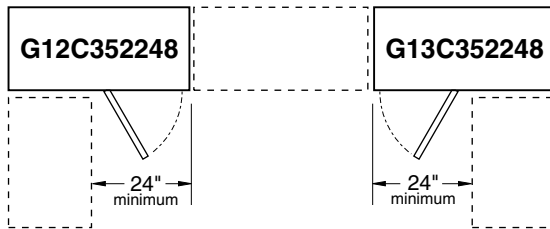
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

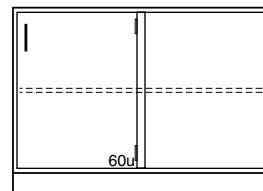
**Blind Corner Cabinets**



G12C352248-\_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

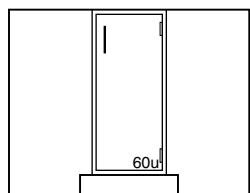


PLAN VIEW OF  
G12C352248- & G13C352248-

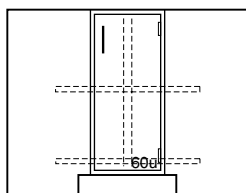


G13C352248-\_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

**Diagonal Corner Cabinets**

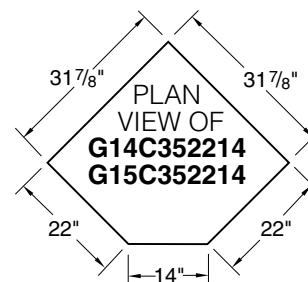


G14C352214-\_\_\_\_\_

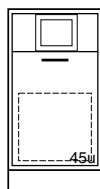


G15C352214-\_\_\_\_\_

Provided with Lazy Susan



**Waste Storage Cabinet      Bin Storage Cabinet**



- G20C352215-\_\_\_\_\_ 15"L
- G20C352218-\_\_\_\_\_ 18"L
- G20C352221-\_\_\_\_\_ 21"L
- G20C352224-\_\_\_\_\_ 21"L

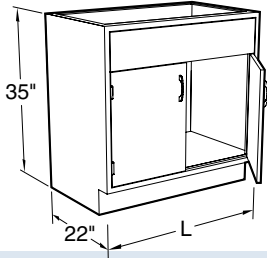
Cabinet furnished with 13" deep, cold rolled steel bin, mounted on full extension drawer slides for ease of access. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute



G23C352218-\_\_\_\_\_ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

# Fume Hood Base Cabinets



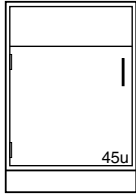
## Specifications

Standing Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep; ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep; lengths as shown.

## Cabinet Style Option:

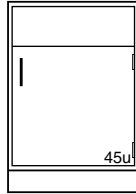
Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers.

## Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



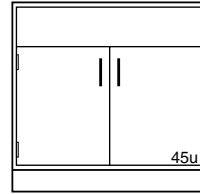
20" Deep

<b>G08C352012L</b> -----	12"L
<b>G08C352015L</b> -----	15"L
<b>G08C352018L</b> -----	18"L
<b>G08C352021L</b> -----	21"L
<b>G08C352024L</b> -----	24"L



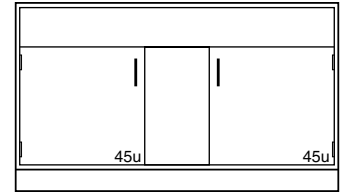
20" Deep

<b>G08C352012-</b> -----	12"L
<b>G08C352015-</b> -----	15"L
<b>G08C352018-</b> -----	18"L
<b>G08C352021-</b> -----	21"L
<b>G08C352024-</b> -----	24"L



20" Deep

<b>G08C352030-</b> -----	30"L
<b>G08C352036-</b> -----	36"L
<b>G08C352042-</b> -----	42"L
<b>G08C352048-</b> -----	48"L



20" Deep

<b>G08C352060-</b> -----	60"L
--------------------------	------

22" Deep

<b>G08C352212L</b> -----	12"L
<b>G08C352215L</b> -----	15"L
<b>G08C352218L</b> -----	18"L
<b>G08C352221L</b> -----	21"L
<b>G08C352224L</b> -----	24"L

22" Deep

<b>G08C352212-</b> -----	12"L
<b>G08C352215-</b> -----	15"L
<b>G08C352218-</b> -----	18"L
<b>G08C352221-</b> -----	21"L
<b>G08C352224-</b> -----	24"L

22" Deep

<b>G08C352230-</b> -----	30"L
<b>G08C352236-</b> -----	36"L
<b>G08C352242-</b> -----	42"L
<b>G08C352248-</b> -----	48"L

22" Deep

<b>G08C352260-</b> -----	60"L
--------------------------	------



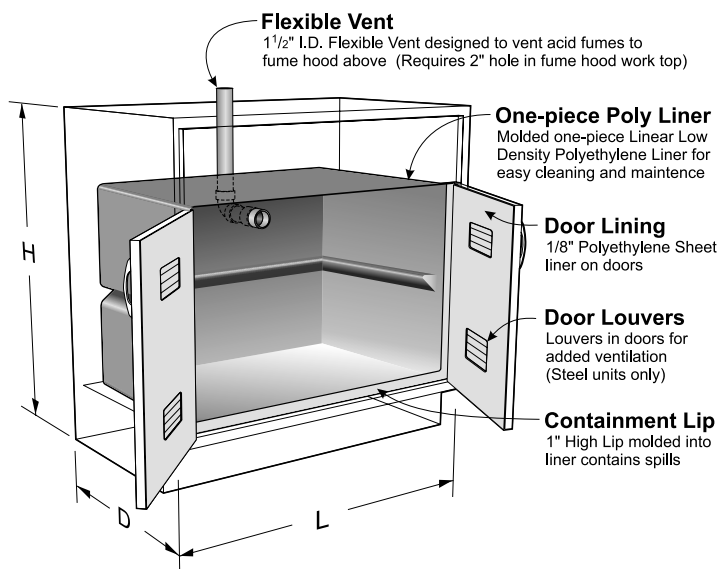
# Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

## Specifications

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners

and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)

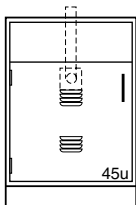


## Optional Phenolic Resin Removable Half-Depth Shelf

Part No.

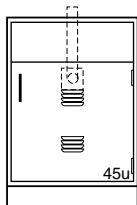
<b>019623</b>	Shelf for 18" cabinet
<b>019624</b>	Shelf for 24" cabinet
<b>019625</b>	Shelf for 30" cabinet
<b>019626</b>	Shelf for 36" cabinet
<b>019627</b>	Shelf for 48" cabinet

## Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



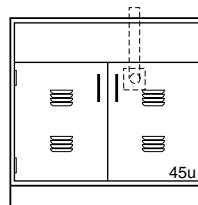
**Vent Location**  
On Center  
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

<b>20" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352018L</b>	18"L
<b>G80C352024L</b>	24"L



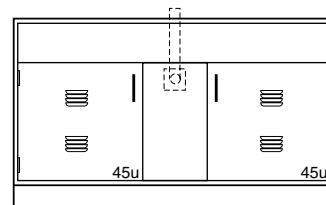
**Vent Location**  
On Center  
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

<b>20" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352018-</b>	18"L
<b>G80C352024-</b>	24"L



**Vent Location**  
30" - 7 5/8" Right of Center  
36" & 48" - 5" Right of Center  
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

<b>20" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352030-</b>	30"L
<b>G80C352036-</b>	36"L
<b>G80C352048-</b>	48"L



**Vent Location**  
On Center  
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

<b>20" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352060-</b>	60"L

<b>22" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352218L</b>	18"L
<b>G80C352224L</b>	24"L

<b>22" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352218-</b>	18"L
<b>G80C352224-</b>	24"L

<b>22" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352230-</b>	30"L
<b>G80C352236-</b>	36"L
<b>G80C352248-</b>	48"L

<b>22" Deep</b>	
<b>G80C352260-</b>	60"L

**Note:** G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

# Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

## Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

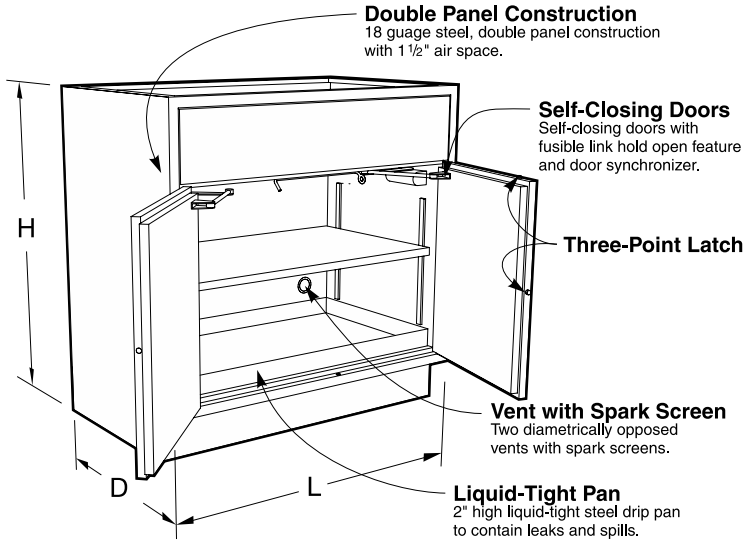
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks

and spills. The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

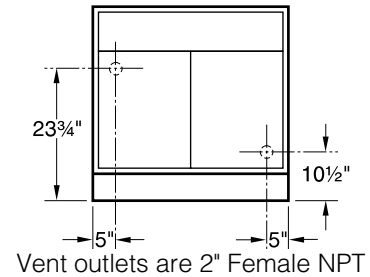
Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all 18

gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

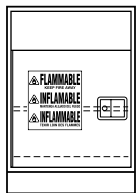
All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



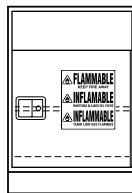
## Vent Locations



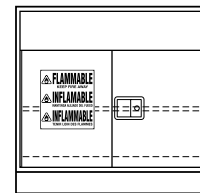
## Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



**20" Deep** Capacity  
**G68C352024L\_100** 30"L 12 gal



**20" Deep** Capacity  
**G68C352024-\_100** 30"L 12 gal



**20" Deep** Capacity  
**G68C352030-\_100** 30"L 12 gal  
**G68C352036-\_100** 36"L 15 gal  
**G68C352048-\_100** 48"L 20 gal

**22" Deep** Capacity  
**G68C352224L\_100** 30"L 12 gal

**22" Deep** Capacity  
**G68C352224-\_100** 30"L 12 gal

**22" Deep** Capacity  
**G68C352230-\_100** 30"L 12 gal  
**G68C352236-\_100** 36"L 15 gal  
**G68C352248-\_100** 48"L 20 gal

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.  
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.  
Example: **G68C352224-1100-B7** — Mobile, Overlay style cabinet, 22" deep by 24" long.

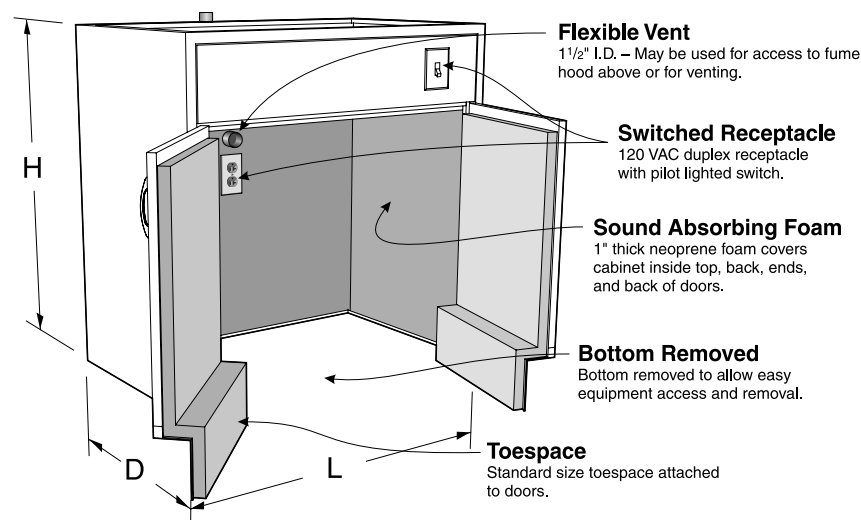
# Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

## Specifications

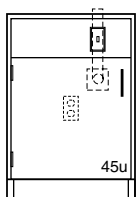
Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with

a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1 1/2" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the

hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14 1/2" or 16 1/2" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.

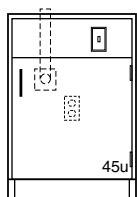


## Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets



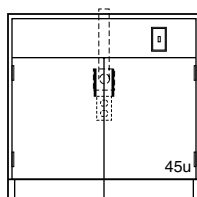
20" Deep

G35C352024L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



20" Deep

G35C352024- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L



20" Deep

G35C352030- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
G35C352036- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
G35C352048- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

22" Deep

G35C352224L \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

22" Deep

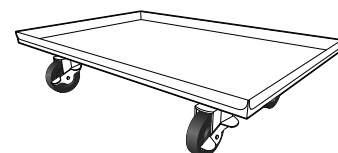
G35C352224- \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352230- \_\_\_\_\_ 30"L  
G35C352236- \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
G35C352248- \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

## Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



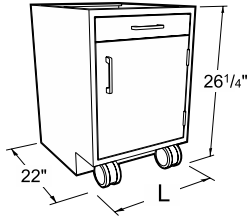
### Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061414-00_0	14"
VPCC061420-00_0	20"
VPCC061426-00_0	26"
VPCC061432-00_0	32"
VPCC061438-00_0	38"
VPCC061444-00_0	44"

### Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061614-00_0	14"
VPCC061620-00_0	20"
VPCC061626-00_0	26"
VPCC061632-00_0	32"
VPCC061638-00_0	38"
VPCC061644-00_0	44"

# Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



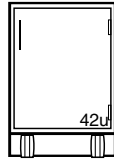
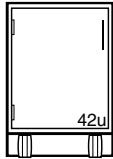
## Specifications

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

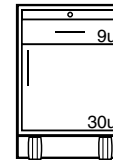
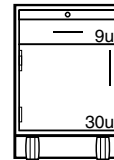
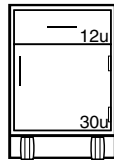
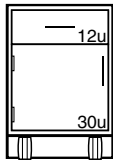
## Cupboard Cabinets



<b>M10C262215L0000</b>	15"L	<b>M10C262215-0000</b>	15"L
<b>M10C262218L0000</b>	18"L	<b>M10C262218-0000</b>	18"L
<b>M10C262221L0000</b>	21"L	<b>M10C262221-0000</b>	21"L
<b>M10C262224L0000</b>	24"L	<b>M10C262224-0000</b>	24"L

## Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

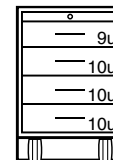
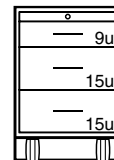
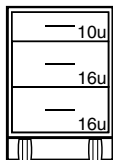
## Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



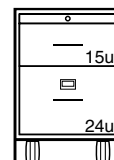
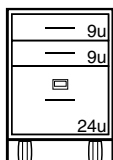
<b>M20C262215L</b>	15"L	<b>M20C262215-</b>	15"L	<b>M25C262215L</b>	15"L	<b>M25C262215-</b>	15"L
<b>M20C262218L</b>	18"L	<b>M20C262218-</b>	18"L	<b>M25C262218L</b>	18"L	<b>M25C262218-</b>	18"L
<b>M20C262221L</b>	21"L	<b>M20C262221-</b>	21"L	<b>M25C262221L</b>	21"L	<b>M25C262221-</b>	21"L
<b>M20C262224L</b>	24"L	<b>M20C262224-</b>	24"L	<b>M25C262224L</b>	24"L	<b>M25C262224-</b>	24"L

## Drawer Cabinets

## Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

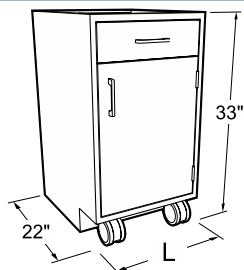


<b>M30C262215-</b>	15"L	<b>M35C262215-</b>	15"L	<b>M45C262215-</b>	15"L
<b>M30C262218-</b>	18"L	<b>M35C262218-</b>	18"L	<b>M45C262218-</b>	18"L
<b>M30C262221-</b>	21"L	<b>M35C262221-</b>	21"L	<b>M45C262221-</b>	21"L
<b>M30C262224-</b>	24"L	<b>M35C262224-</b>	24"L	<b>M45C262224-</b>	24"L



<b>M62C262215-</b>	15"L	<b>M66C262215-</b>	15"L
<b>M62C262218-</b>	18"L	<b>M66C262218-</b>	18"L
<b>M62C262221-</b>	21"L	<b>M66C262221-</b>	21"L
<b>M62C262224-</b>	24"L	<b>M66C262224-</b>	24"L

# Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



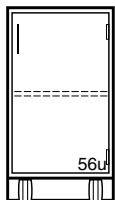
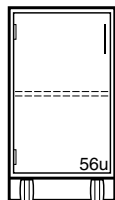
## Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

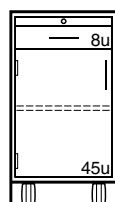
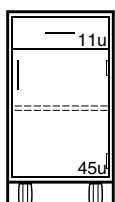
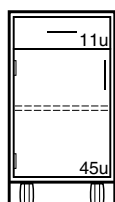
### Cupboard Cabinets



<b>M10C332215L0000</b>	15"L	<b>M10C332215-0000</b>	15"L
<b>M10C332218L0000</b>	18"L	<b>M10C332218-0000</b>	18"L
<b>M10C332221L0000</b>	21"L	<b>M10C332221-0000</b>	21"L
<b>M10C332224L0000</b>	24"L	<b>M10C332224-0000</b>	24"L

### Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

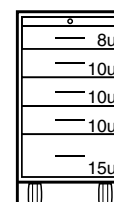
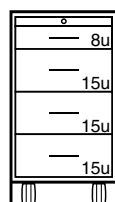
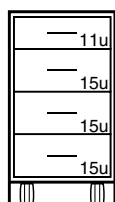
### Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



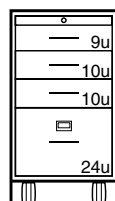
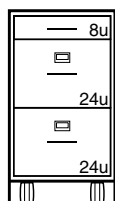
<b>M20C332215L</b>	15"L	<b>M20C332215-</b>	15"L	<b>M25C332215L</b>	15"L	<b>M25C332215-</b>	15"L
<b>M20C332218L</b>	18"L	<b>M20C332218-</b>	18"L	<b>M25C332218L</b>	18"L	<b>M25C332218-</b>	18"L
<b>M20C332221L</b>	21"L	<b>M20C332221-</b>	21"L	<b>M25C332221L</b>	21"L	<b>M25C332221-</b>	21"L
<b>M20C332224L</b>	24"L	<b>M20C332224-</b>	24"L	<b>M25C332224L</b>	24"L	<b>M25C332224-</b>	24"L

### Drawer Cabinets

### Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



<b>M40C332215-</b>	15"L	<b>M46C332215-</b>	15"L	<b>M56C332215-</b>	15"L
<b>M40C332218-</b>	18"L	<b>M46C332218-</b>	18"L	<b>M56C332218-</b>	18"L
<b>M40C332221-</b>	21"L	<b>M46C332221-</b>	21"L	<b>M56C332221-</b>	21"L
<b>M40C332224-</b>	24"L	<b>M46C332224-</b>	24"L	<b>M56C332224-</b>	24"L



<b>M71C332215-</b>	15"L	<b>M68C332215-</b>	15"L
<b>M71C332218-</b>	18"L	<b>M68C332218-</b>	18"L
<b>M71C332221-</b>	21"L	<b>M68C332221-</b>	21"L
<b>M71C332224-</b>	24"L	<b>M68C332224-</b>	24"L

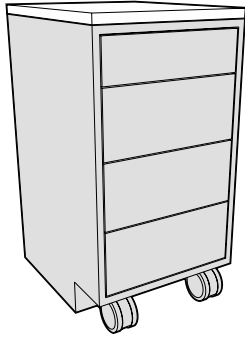
# Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

## Specifications:

**1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops** are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile

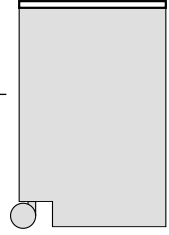
Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

### 1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

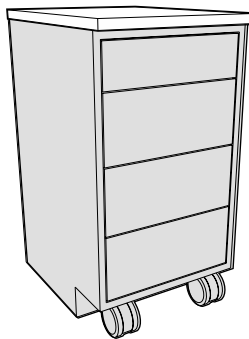


#### 22" Deep flush to front of case

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	<b>F94R2215-00-</b>	<b>BK = Black</b>	<b>F94T2215-00</b>	<b>F94P2215-00</b>
18"	<b>F94R2218-00-</b>	<b>GR = Grey</b>	<b>F94T2218-00</b>	<b>F94P2218-00</b>
21"	<b>F94R2221-00-</b>	<b>PT = Putty</b>	<b>F94T2221-00</b>	<b>F94P2221-00</b>
24"	<b>F94R2224-00-</b>	<b>SL = Slate</b>	<b>F94T2224-00</b>	<b>F94P2224-00</b>
30"	<b>F94R2230-00-</b>		<b>F94T2230-00</b>	<b>F94P2230-00</b>
36"	<b>F94R2236-00-</b>		<b>F94T2236-00</b>	<b>F94P2236-00</b>
42"	<b>F94R2242-00-</b>		<b>F94T2242-00</b>	<b>F94P2242-00</b>
48"	<b>F94R2248-00-</b>		<b>F94T2248-00</b>	<b>F94P2248-00</b>

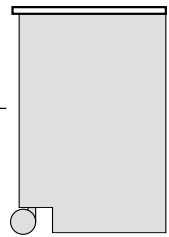


Inset Cabinet  
End View

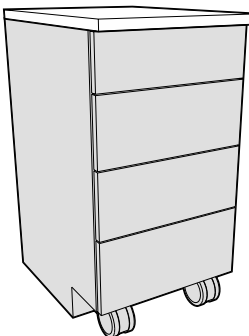


#### 23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	<b>F94R2315-00-</b>	<b>BK = Black</b>	<b>F94T2315-00</b>	<b>F94P2315-00</b>
18"	<b>F94R2318-00-</b>	<b>GR = Grey</b>	<b>F94T2318-00</b>	<b>F94P2318-00</b>
21"	<b>F94R2321-00-</b>	<b>PT = Putty</b>	<b>F94T2321-00</b>	<b>F94P2321-00</b>
24"	<b>F94R2324-00-</b>	<b>SL = Slate</b>	<b>F94T2324-00</b>	<b>F94P2324-00</b>
30"	<b>F94R2330-00-</b>		<b>F94T2330-00</b>	<b>F94P2330-00</b>
36"	<b>F94R2336-00-</b>		<b>F94T2336-00</b>	<b>F94P2336-00</b>
42"	<b>F94R2342-00-</b>		<b>F94T2342-00</b>	<b>F94P2342-00</b>
48"	<b>F94R2348-00-</b>		<b>F94T2348-00</b>	<b>F94P2348-00</b>

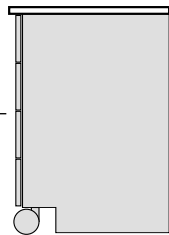


Inset Cabinet  
End View



#### 24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	<b>F94R2415-00-</b>	<b>BK = Black</b>	<b>F94T2415-00</b>	<b>F94P2415-00</b>
18"	<b>F94R2418-00-</b>	<b>GR = Grey</b>	<b>F94T2418-00</b>	<b>F94P2418-00</b>
21"	<b>F94R2421-00-</b>	<b>PT = Putty</b>	<b>F94T2421-00</b>	<b>F94P2421-00</b>
24"	<b>F94R2424-00-</b>	<b>SL = Slate</b>	<b>F94T2424-00</b>	<b>F94P2424-00</b>
30"	<b>F94R2430-00-</b>		<b>F94T2430-00</b>	<b>F94P2430-00</b>
36"	<b>F94R2436-00-</b>		<b>F94T2436-00</b>	<b>F94P2436-00</b>
42"	<b>F94R2442-00-</b>		<b>F94T2442-00</b>	<b>F94P2442-00</b>
48"	<b>F94R2448-00-</b>		<b>F94T2448-00</b>	<b>F94P2448-00</b>



Overlay Cabinet  
End View



# Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

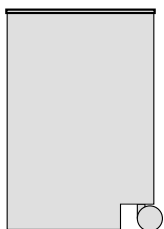
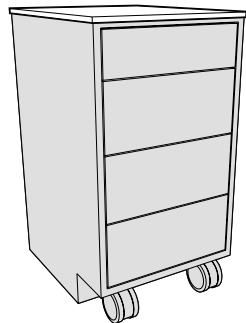
## Specifications:

**Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops** are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

**Mobile Cabinet Grabbar** allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any

Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops. Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

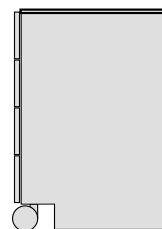
### 22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



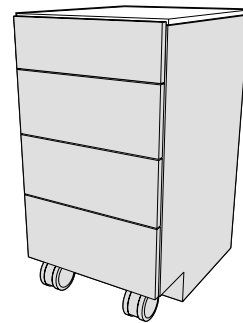
*Inset Cabinet*  
End View

**22" Deep Top**  
*for Steel Mobile Cabinets only*

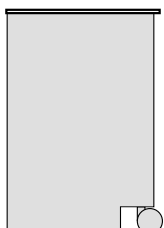
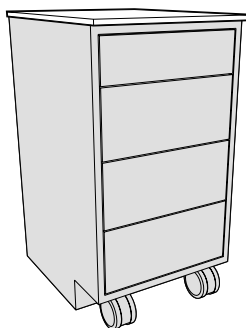
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	<b>F94M2215-00</b>	<b>F94S2215-00</b>
18"	<b>F94M2218-00</b>	<b>F94S2218-00</b>
21"	<b>F94M2221-00</b>	<b>F94S2221-00</b>
24"	<b>F94M2224-00</b>	<b>F94S2224-00</b>
30"	<b>F94M2230-00</b>	<b>F94S2230-00</b>
36"	<b>F94M2236-00</b>	<b>F94S2236-00</b>
42"	<b>F94M2242-00</b>	<b>F94S2242-00</b>
48"	<b>F94M2248-00</b>	<b>F94S2248-00</b>



*Overlay Cabinet*  
End View



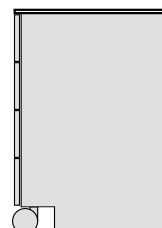
### 23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



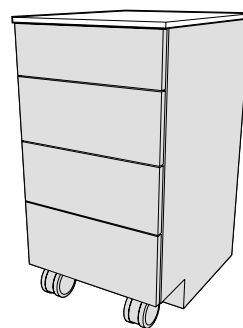
*Inset Cabinet*  
End View

**23" Deep Top**  
*for Steel Mobile Cabinets only*

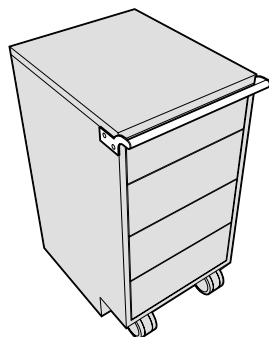
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	<b>F94M2315-00</b>	<b>F94S2315-00</b>
18"	<b>F94M2318-00</b>	<b>F94S2318-00</b>
21"	<b>F94M2321-00</b>	<b>F94S2321-00</b>
24"	<b>F94M2324-00</b>	<b>F94S2324-00</b>
30"	<b>F94M2330-00</b>	<b>F94S2330-00</b>
36"	<b>F94M2336-00</b>	<b>F94S2336-00</b>
42"	<b>F94M2342-00</b>	<b>F94S2342-00</b>
48"	<b>F94M2348-00</b>	<b>F94S2348-00</b>



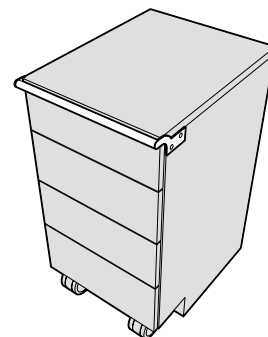
*Overlay Cabinet*  
End View



### Mobile Cabinet Grabbar

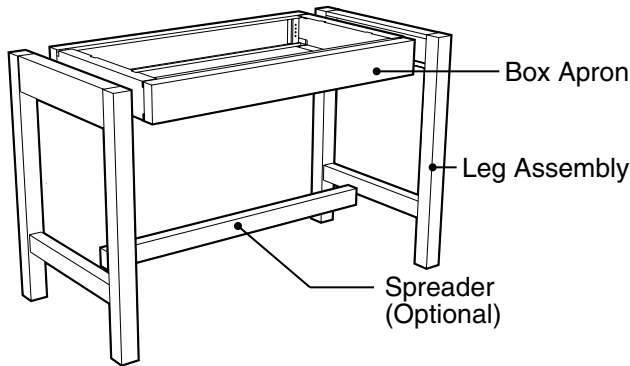


Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	<b>F73M0015-00</b>	<b>F73S0015-00</b>
18"	<b>F73M0018-00</b>	<b>F73S0018-00</b>
21"	<b>F73M0021-00</b>	<b>F73S0021-00</b>
24"	<b>F73M0024-00</b>	<b>F73S0024-00</b>



# Steel Apron Assemblies

## Components of an Apron Assembly



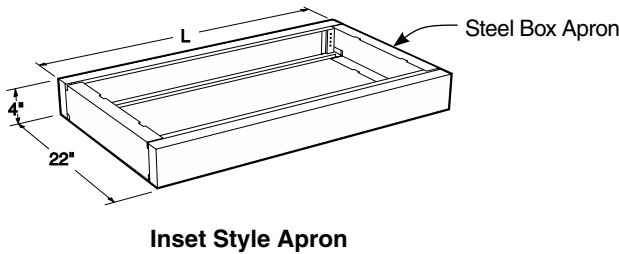
## Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

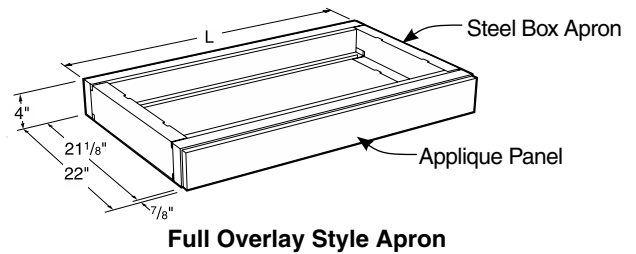
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

## 22" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



**Inset Style Apron**



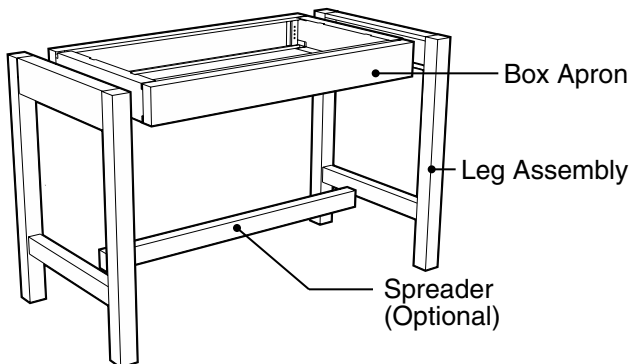
**Full Overlay Style Apron**

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

22" Deep Apron		22" Deep Apron		22" Deep Apron	
	Apron Length		Apron Length		Apron Length
A00C042215-___0	15"	A00C042236-___0	36"	A00C042257-___0	57"
A00C042216-___0	16"	A00C042237-___0	37"	A00C042258-___0	58"
A00C042217-___0	17"	A00C042238-___0	38"	A00C042259-___0	59"
A00C042218-___0	18"	A00C042239-___0	39"	A00C042260-___0	60"
A00C042219-___0	19"	A00C042240-___0	40"	A00C042261-___0	61"
A00C042220-___0	20"	A00C042241-___0	41"	A00C042262-___0	62"
A00C042221-___0	21"	A00C042242-___0	42"	A00C042263-___0	63"
A00C042222-___0	22"	A00C042243-___0	43"	A00C042264-___0	64"
A00C042223-___0	23"	A00C042244-___0	44"	A00C042265-___0	65"
A00C042224-___0	24"	A00C042245-___0	45"	A00C042266-___0	66"
A00C042225-___0	25"	A00C042246-___0	46"	A00C042267-___0	67"
A00C042226-___0	26"	A00C042247-___0	47"	A00C042268-___0	68"
A00C042227-___0	27"	A00C042248-___0	48"	A00C042219-___0	69"
A00C042228-___0	28"	A00C042249-___0	49"	A00C042270-___0	70"
A00C042229-___0	29"	A00C042250-___0	50"	A00C042271-___0	71"
A00C042230-___0	30"	A00C042251-___0	51"	A00C042272-___0	72"
A00C042231-___0	31"	A00C042252-___0	52"		
A00C042232-___0	32"	A00C042253-___0	53"		
A00C042233-___0	33"	A00C042254-___0	54"		
A00C042234-___0	34"	A00C042255-___0	55"		
A00C042235-___0	35"	A00C042256-___0	56"		

# Steel Apron Assemblies

## Components of an Apron Assembly



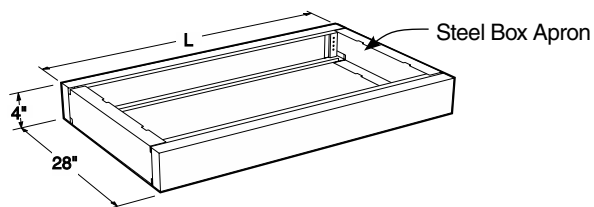
## Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

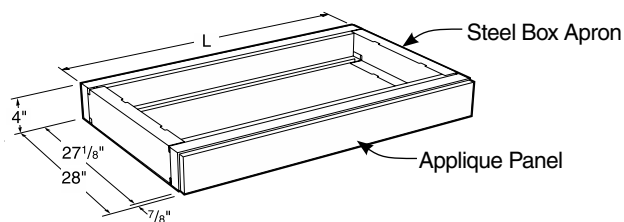
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

## 28" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



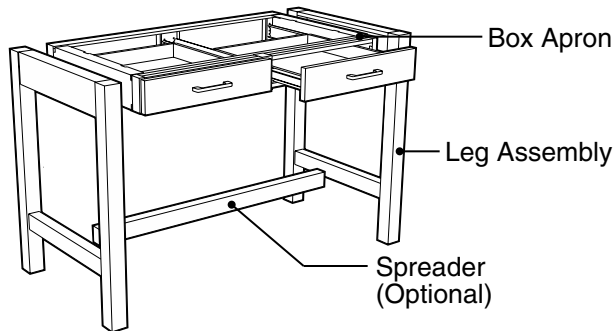
Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

28" Deep Apron		28" Deep Apron		28" Deep Apron	
Part Number	Apron Length	Part Number	Apron Length	Part Number	Apron Length
A00C042815-___0	15"	A00C042836-___0	36"	A00C042857-___0	57"
A00C042816-___0	16"	A00C042837-___0	37"	A00C042858-___0	58"
A00C042817-___0	17"	A00C042838-___0	38"	A00C042859-___0	59"
A00C042818-___0	18"	A00C042839-___0	39"	A00C042860-___0	60"
A00C042819-___0	19"	A00C042840-___0	40"	A00C042861-___0	61"
A00C042820-___0	20"	A00C042841-___0	41"	A00C042862-___0	62"
A00C042821-___0	21"	A00C042842-___0	42"	A00C042863-___0	63"
A00C042822-___0	22"	A00C042843-___0	43"	A00C042864-___0	64"
A00C042823-___0	23"	A00C042844-___0	44"	A00C042865-___0	65"
A00C042824-___0	24"	A00C042845-___0	45"	A00C042866-___0	66"
A00C042825-___0	25"	A00C042846-___0	46"	A00C042867-___0	67"
A00C042826-___0	26"	A00C042847-___0	47"	A00C042868-___0	68"
A00C042827-___0	27"	A00C042848-___0	48"	A00C042819-___0	69"
A00C042828-___0	28"	A00C042849-___0	49"	A00C042870-___0	70"
A00C042829-___0	29"	A00C042850-___0	50"	A00C042871-___0	71"
A00C042830-___0	30"	A00C042851-___0	51"	A00C042872-___0	72"
A00C042831-___0	31"	A00C042852-___0	52"		
A00C042832-___0	32"	A00C042853-___0	53"		
A00C042833-___0	33"	A00C042854-___0	54"		
A00C042834-___0	34"	A00C042855-___0	55"		
A00C042835-___0	35"	A00C042856-___0	56"		

# Steel Apron Assemblies

## Components of an Apron Assembly



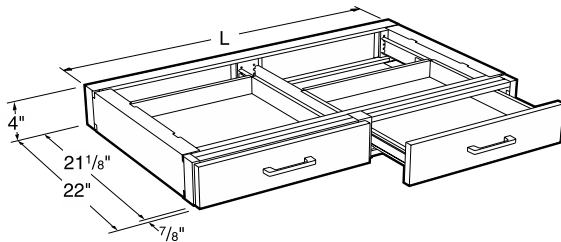
## Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

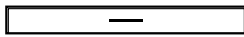
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

## 22" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



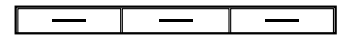
22" Deep Apron

2 Drawers



22" Deep Apron

3 Drawers



22" Deep Apron

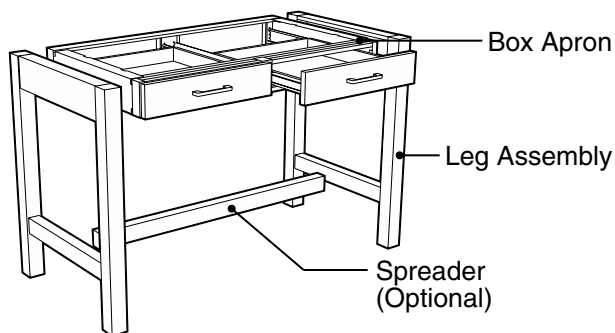
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042220-1	20"	18"
A51C042224-1	24"	21"
A51C042226-1	26"	24"
A51C042230-1	30"	27"
A51C042232-1	32"	30"
A51C042236-1	36"	33"

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042226-1	26"	12"
A52C042230-1	30"	12"
A52C042232-1	32"	15"
A52C042236-1	36"	15"
A52C042238-1	38"	18"
A52C042242-1	42"	18"
A52C042244-1	44"	21"
A52C042248-1	48"	21"
A52C042250-1	50"	24"
A52C042254-1	54"	24"
A52C042256-1	56"	27"
A52C042260-1	60"	27"
A52C042262-1	62"	30"
A52C042266-1	66"	30"
A52C042268-1	68"	33"
A52C042272-1	72"	33"

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042250-1	50"	15"
A53C042254-1	54"	15"
A53C042256-1	56"	17"
A53C042260-1	60"	17"
A53C042262-1	62"	19"
A53C042266-1	66"	19"
A53C042268-1	68"	21"
A53C042272-1	72"	21"

# Steel Apron Assemblies

## Components of an Apron Assembly



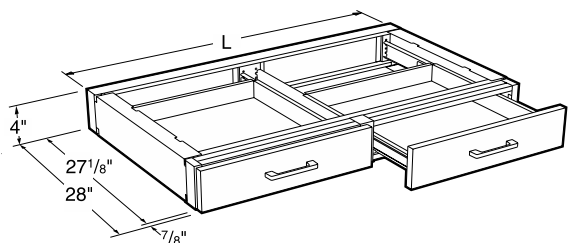
## Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

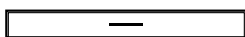
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

## 28" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



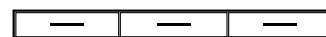
28" Deep Apron

2 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

3 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042820-1	20"	18"
A51C042824-1	24"	21"
A51C042826-1	26"	24"
A51C042830-1	30"	27"
A51C042832-1	32"	30"
A51C042836-1	36"	33"

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042826-1	26"	12"
A52C042830-1	30"	12"
A52C042832-1	32"	15"
A52C042836-1	36"	15"
A52C042838-1	38"	18"
A52C042842-1	42"	18"
A52C042844-1	44"	21"
A52C042848-1	48"	21"
A52C042850-1	50"	24"
A52C042854-1	54"	24"
A52C042856-1	56"	27"
A52C042860-1	60"	27"
A52C042862-1	62"	30"
A52C042866-1	66"	30"
A52C042868-1	68"	33"
A52C042872-1	72"	33"

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042850-1	50"	15"
A53C042854-1	54"	15"
A53C042856-1	56"	17"
A53C042860-1	60"	17"
A53C042862-1	62"	19"
A53C042866-1	66"	19"
A53C042868-1	68"	21"
A53C042872-1	72"	21"

# Steel Apron Assemblies

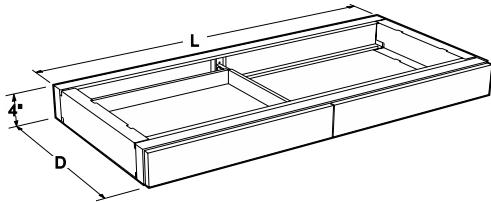
## Specifications:

Corner Box Aprons provide support for corner work tops as well as the extra storage space of an apron drawer. The blind end may either be attached to the wall or supported by a leg or pedestal assembly.

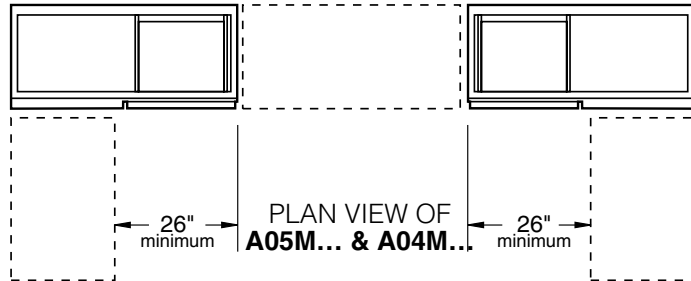
Corner Box Aprons are furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

2" High Box Aprons are designed for use when knee space height is critical. They are available 22" deep and in lengths from 15" to 72" on 1" increments. 2" High Box Aprons are not designed for use with legs.

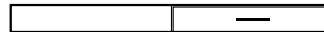
## Corner Box Apron



*Furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.*

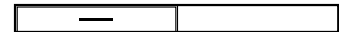


**1 Drawer on Right**



**22" Deep**

**1 Drawer on Left**



**22" Deep**

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
<b>A05C042248-1</b> _____	48"	21"
<b>A05C042254-1</b> _____	54"	21"
<b>A05C042260-1</b> _____	60"	21"
<b>A05C042266-1</b> _____	66"	21"
<b>A05C042272-1</b> _____	72"	21"

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
<b>A04C042248-1</b> _____	48"	21"
<b>A04C042254-1</b> _____	54"	21"
<b>A04C042260-1</b> _____	60"	21"
<b>A04C042266-1</b> _____	66"	21"
<b>A04C042272-1</b> _____	72"	21"

**28" Deep**

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
<b>A05C042848-1</b> _____	48"	21"
<b>A05C042854-1</b> _____	54"	21"
<b>A05C042860-1</b> _____	60"	21"
<b>A05C042866-1</b> _____	66"	21"
<b>A05C042872-1</b> _____	72"	21"

**28" Deep**

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
<b>A04C042848-1</b> _____	48"	21"
<b>A04C042854-1</b> _____	54"	21"
<b>A04C042860-1</b> _____	60"	21"
<b>A04C042866-1</b> _____	66"	21"
<b>A04C042872-1</b> _____	72"	21"



# Steel Apron Assemblies

## Specifications:

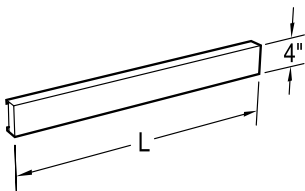
Apron Rails may be used in place of Box Aprons to provide worksurface support between two units. They are available 2" or 4" high and from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. They may be installed vertically to provide a 2"

or 4" high rail, or turned 90 degrees to provide a 1 1/2" high rail. Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear top support.

Work Top Support Rails and Assemblies may be used anywhere

maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels, it is only 7/8" high. The Keyboard Tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

### Inset 4" High Apron Rail

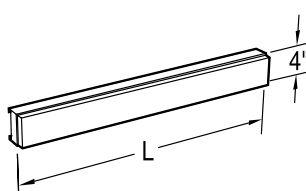


**A06C0402**□□-00\_0 4" High  
Inset Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

**Example:** A06C040248-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

### Overlay 4" High Apron Rail

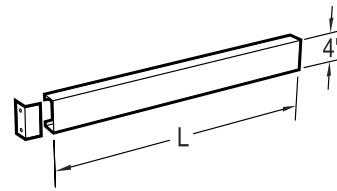


**A06C0403**□□-1\_\_0 4" High  
Overlay Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

**Example:** A06C040248-1610 is a 48" long apron rail with Oak overlay panel.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

### 4" High Adjustable Rail

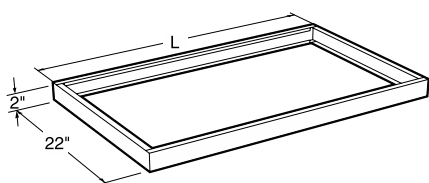


**A56C040236-00\_0** 36"  
**A56C040248-00\_0** 48"  
**A56C040260-00\_0** 60"  
**A56C040272-00\_0** 72"

Same as A06 Apron Rails except furnished with a loose angle at one end to allow the rail to be cut in the field to fit available space.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

### 2" High Plain Rail Box Apron

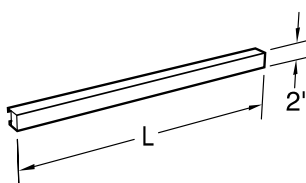


**A00C0222**□□-00\_0  
2" high Box Aprons are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron, insert the length required into the part number.

**Example:** A00C020248-0000 is a 48" long 2" high cold rolled steel box apron.

**Not for use with legs**

### 2" High Apron Rail

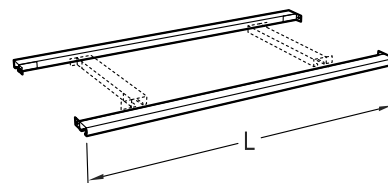


**A06C0202**□□-00\_0 2" High  
Apron rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

**Example:** A06C020248-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

### Support Rails



**A81C0102**□□-0000  
Support rails may be used individually or assembled to form a support framework. Rails are available from 12" to 72" long in 1" increments and are furnished with angles attached to each end. To specify rail, insert the length required in the part number.

**Example:** A81010248-0000 is a 48" long support rail.

Support rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

# Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals

## Specifications:

Legs are 2" square and all except the Top Mounted Leg are joined in pairs with a 2" high stretcher and a 4" high apron rail. Dimensions are as shown.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a

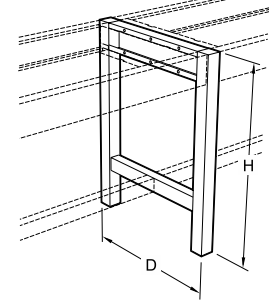
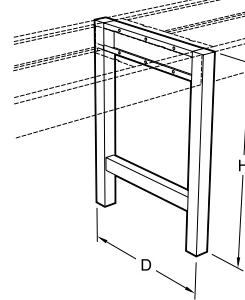
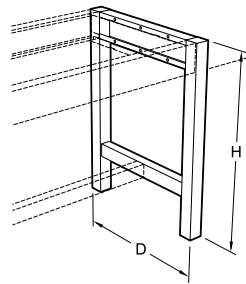
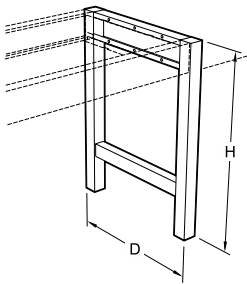
spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed for use with a spreader.

All legs may be ordered with 4" swivel locking casters by adding **-B10** to the end of the part numbers.  
Example: A07C292202-0000-**B10**

Adjustable Height Legs are adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 35" high.

### End Leg Assemblies

### Intermediate Leg Assemblies



For use with Spreader

For use with Spreader

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A07C292202-00\_0 29"H  
A07C322202-00\_0 32"H  
A07M352202-00\_0 35"H

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A08C292202-00\_0 29"H  
A08C322202-00\_0 32"H  
A08C352202-00\_0 35"H

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A27C292202-00\_0 29"H  
A27C322202-00\_0 32"H  
A27C352202-00\_0 35"H

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A28C292202-00\_0 29"H  
A28C322202-00\_0 32"H  
A28C352202-00\_0 35"H

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A07C292802-00\_0 29"H  
A07C322802-00\_0 32"H  
A07C352802-00\_0 35"H

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A08C292802-00\_0 29"H  
A08C322802-00\_0 32"H  
A08C352802-00\_0 35"H

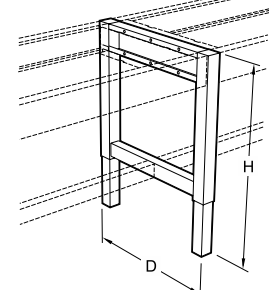
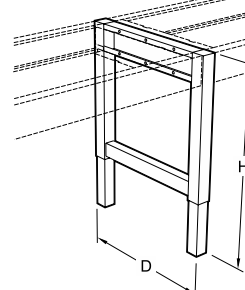
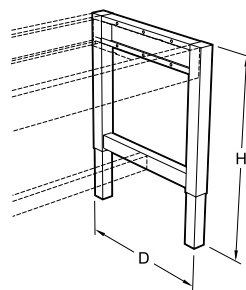
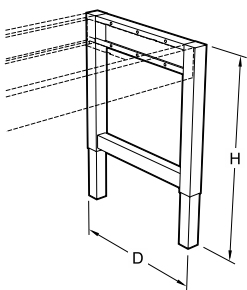
**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A27C292802-00\_0 29"H  
A27C322802-00\_0 32"H  
A27C352802-00\_0 35"H

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A28C292802-00\_0 29"H  
A28C322802-00\_0 32"H  
A28C352802-00\_0 35"H

Each Leg Assembly adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly to which it is attached..

### Adjustable Height End Leg Assemblies

### Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg Ass'y



For use with Spreader

For use with Spreader

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A57C352202-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A58C352202-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A77C352202-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A78C352202-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A57C352802-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A58C352802-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A77C352802-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Deep**  
A78C352802-00\_0 Adj.  
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

# Steel Apron Rails & Panels

## Specifications:

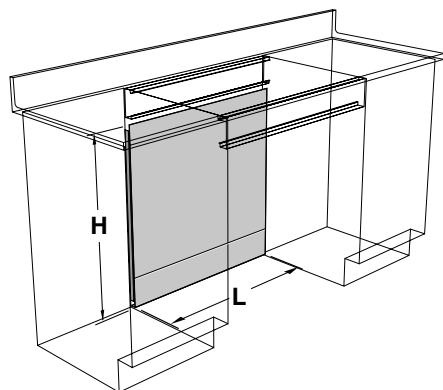
Knee Space panels are designed to close off the space between the floor and the bottom of the apron or countertop. They are sized for 29" high, 32" high, and 35" high cabinets. Each Knee Space Panel is made with a separate base rail, to allow the removal

of the panel without removing the base molding.

Knee Space Panels are furnished with two angles to attach to panel to the cabinets.

Pedestal Legs are 2" wide, depths and heights as shown. They are designed to be used with or without Box Aprons to form knee spaces at the end of assemblies.

## Knee Space Panels



Knee space panels are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify knee space panel, insert the length required into the part number.

**Example:** A10C310048-0000 is a 48" long knee space panel.

### Sitting Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2500 <input type="text"/> -00_0	25"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C2800 <input type="text"/> -00_0	28"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C2900 <input type="text"/> -00_0	29"	15"-72"L	no apron

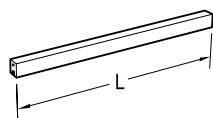
### ADA Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2800 <input type="text"/> -00_0	28"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3100 <input type="text"/> -00_0	31"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3200 <input type="text"/> -00_0	32"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

### Standing Height Knee Space Panels

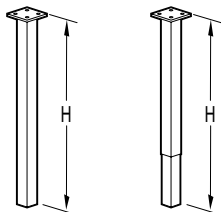
Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C3100 <input type="text"/> -00_0	31"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3400 <input type="text"/> -00_0	34"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3500 <input type="text"/> -00_0	35"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

## Spreader



A09C020230-00_0	30"L
A09C020236-00_0	36"L
A09C020242-00_0	42"L
A09C020248-00_0	48"L
A09C020254-00_0	54"L
A09C020260-00_0	60"L
A09C020266-00_0	66"L
A09C020272-00_0	72"L

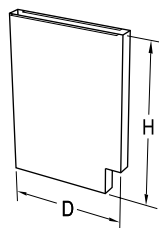
## Top Mounted Leg



A15C290202-0000	29"H
A15C320202-00_0	32"H
A15C350202-00_0	35"H
A65C350202-00_0	Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

2" square leg welded to 4" square steel plate

## Wall Pedestal Leg



### Left Side 22" Deep

A11C292202-00_0	29"H
A11C322202-00_0	32"H
A11C352202-00_0	35"H

### Left Side 28" Deep

A11C292802-00_0	29"H
A11C322802-00_0	32"H
A11C352802-00_0	35"H

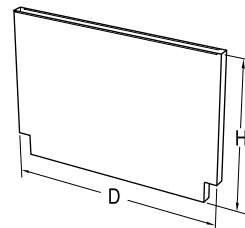
### Right Side 22" Deep

A12C292202-00_0	29"H
A12C322202-00_0	32"H
A12C352202-00_0	35"H

### Right Side 28" Deep

A12C292802-00_0	29"H
A12C322802-00_0	32"H
A12C352802-00_0	35"H

## Center Pedestal Leg



### 52" Deep

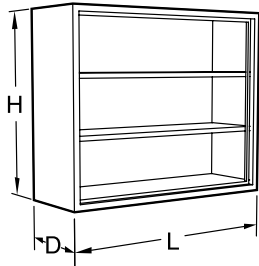
A13C295202-00_0	29"H
A13C325202-00_0	32"H
A13C355202-00_0	35"H

Each Pedestal Leg adds 2" to the overall length of the assembly to which it is attached.

Pedestal Legs may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that the front edge lines up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: A11C352202-0000-C

# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

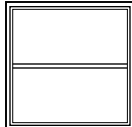
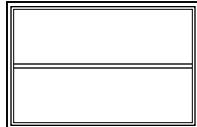
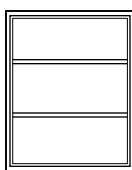

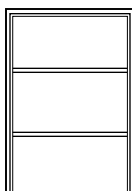
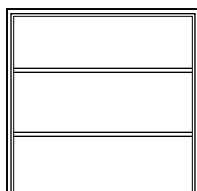
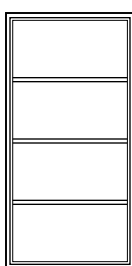
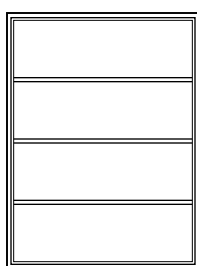


## Specifications:

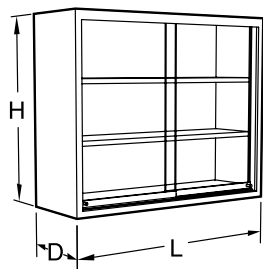
Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

## Open Storage

<b>24" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C241315-00_0 15"L W00C241318-00_0 18"L W00C241321-00_0 21"L W00C241324-00_0 24"L	<b>24" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C241330-00_0 30"L W00C241336-00_0 36"L W00C241342-00_0 42"L W00C241348-00_0 48"L
	<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C241615-00_0 15"L W00C241618-00_0 18"L W00C241621-00_0 21"L W00C241624-00_0 24"L		<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C241630-00_0 30"L W00C241636-00_0 36"L W00C241642-00_0 42"L W00C241648-00_0 48"L
<b>30" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C301315-00_0 15"L W00C301318-00_0 18"L W00C301321-00_0 21"L W00C301324-00_0 24"L	<b>30" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C301330-00_0 30"L W00C301336-00_0 36"L W00C301342-00_0 42"L W00C301348-00_0 48"L
	<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C301615-00_0 15"L W00C301618-00_0 18"L W00C301621-00_0 21"L W00C301624-00_0 24"L		<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C301630-00_0 30"L W00C301636-00_0 36"L W00C301642-00_0 42"L W00C301648-00_0 48"L
<b>36" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C361315-00_0 15"L W00C361318-00_0 18"L W00C361321-00_0 21"L W00C361324-00_0 24"L	<b>36" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C361330-00_0 30"L W00C361336-00_0 36"L W00C361342-00_0 42"L W00C361348-00_0 48"L
	<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C361615-00_0 15"L W00C361618-00_0 18"L W00C361621-00_0 21"L W00C361624-00_0 24"L		<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C361630-00_0 30"L W00C361636-00_0 36"L W00C361642-00_0 42"L W00C361648-00_0 48"L
<b>48" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C481315-00_0 15"L W00C481318-00_0 18"L W00C481321-00_0 21"L W00C481324-00_0 24"L	<b>48" High</b>  	<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C481330-00_0 30"L W00C481336-00_0 36"L W00C481342-00_0 42"L W00C481348-00_0 48"L
	<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C481615-00_0 15"L W00C481618-00_0 18"L W00C481621-00_0 21"L W00C481624-00_0 24"L		<b>16" Deep</b> <hr/> W00C481630-00_0 30"L W00C481636-00_0 36"L W00C481642-00_0 42"L W00C481648-00_0 48"L

# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



### Specifications:

Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in three heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

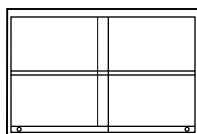
Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

### Sliding Plate Glass Doors — Clear Glass

### Wall Mounted Cabinet Hanging Rails

#### 24" High



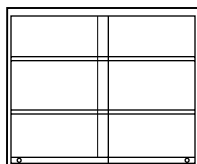
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W10C241330-00_0	30"L
W10C241336-00_0	36"L
W10C241342-00_0	42"L
W10C241348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

W10C241630-00_0	30"L
W10C241636-00_0	36"L
W10C241642-00_0	42"L
W10C241648-00_0	48"L

#### 30" High



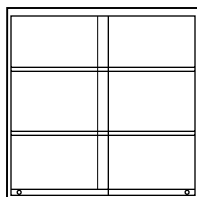
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W10C301330-00_0	30"L
W10C301336-00_0	36"L
W10C301342-00_0	42"L
W10C301348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

W10C301630-00_0	30"L
W10C301636-00_0	36"L
W10C301642-00_0	42"L
W10C301648-00_0	48"L

#### 36" High



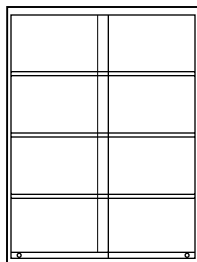
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W10C361330-00_0	30"L
W10C361336-00_0	36"L
W10C361342-00_0	42"L
W10C361348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

W10C361630-00_0	30"L
W10C361636-00_0	36"L
W10C361642-00_0	42"L
W10C361648-00_0	48"L

#### 48" High

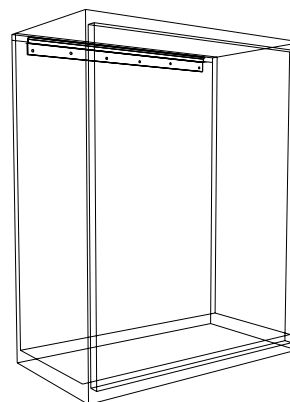


#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W10C481330-00_0	30"L
W10C481336-00_0	36"L
W10C481342-00_0	42"L
W10C481348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

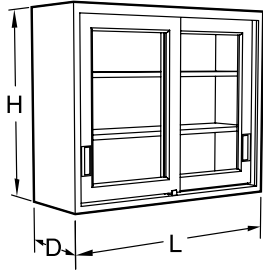
W10C481630-00_0	30"L
W10C481636-00_0	36"L
W10C481642-00_0	42"L
W10C481648-00_0	48"L



- L01-020109-00** for 15" wall cabinet
- L01-020112-00** for 18" wall cabinet
- L01-020115-00** for 21" wall cabinet
- L01-020118-00** for 24" wall cabinet
- L01-020124-00** for 30" wall cabinet
- L01-020130-00** for 36" wall cabinet
- L01-020136-00** for 42" wall cabinet
- L01-020142-00** for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



## Specifications:

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are

mounted on friction-free roller glides.

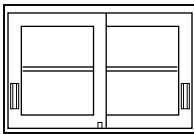
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in Door Style 1 and 6 only.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

### Sliding Glazed Doors

### Sliding Panel Doors

#### 24" High



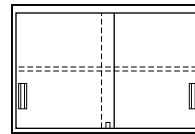
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W41C241330-0__0	30"
W41C241336-0__0	36"
W41C241342-0__0	42"
W41C241348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W41C241630-0__0	30"
W41C241636-0__0	36"
W41C241642-0__0	42"
W41C241648-0__0	48"

#### 24" High



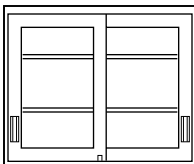
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W12C241330-0__0	30"
W12C241336-0__0	36"
W12C241342-0__0	42"
W12C241348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W12C241630-0__0	30"
W12C241636-0__0	36"
W12C241642-0__0	42"
W12C241648-0__0	48"

#### 30" High



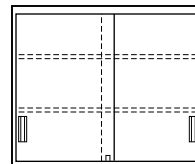
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W41C301330-0__0	30"
W41C301336-0__0	36"
W41C301342-0__0	42"
W41C301348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W41C301630-0__0	30"
W41C301636-0__0	36"
W41C301642-0__0	42"
W41C301648-0__0	48"

#### 30" High



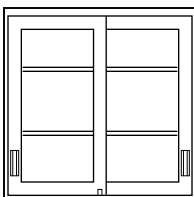
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W12C301330-0__0	30"
W12C301336-0__0	36"
W12C301342-0__0	42"
W12C301348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W12C301630-0__0	30"
W12C301636-0__0	36"
W12C301642-0__0	42"
W12C301648-0__0	48"

#### 36" High



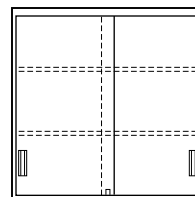
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W41C361330-0__0	30"
W41C361336-0__0	36"
W41C361342-0__0	42"
W41C361348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W41C361630-0__0	30"
W41C361636-0__0	36"
W41C361642-0__0	42"
W41C361648-0__0	48"

#### 36" High



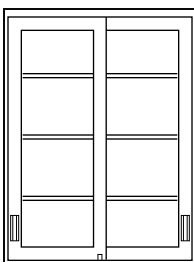
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W12C361330-0__0	30"
W12C361336-0__0	36"
W12C361342-0__0	42"
W12C361348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W12C361630-0__0	30"
W12C361636-0__0	36"
W12C361642-0__0	42"
W12C361648-0__0	48"

#### 48" High



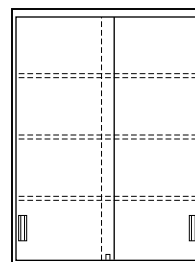
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W41C481330-0__0	30"
W41C481336-0__0	36"
W41C481342-0__0	42"
W41C481348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W41C481630-0__0	30"
W41C481636-0__0	36"
W41C481642-0__0	42"
W41C481648-0__0	48"

#### 48" High



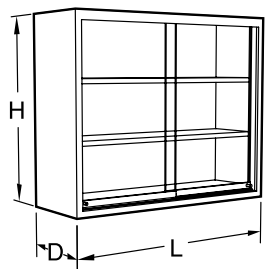
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W12C481330-0__0	30"
W12C481336-0__0	36"
W12C481342-0__0	42"
W12C481348-0__0	48"

#### 16" Deep

W12C481630-0__0	30"
W12C481636-0__0	36"
W12C481642-0__0	42"
W12C481648-0__0	48"

# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



### Specifications:

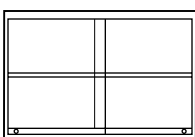
Double Sided Plate Glass Pass-Thru Cabinets are available 24", 30", and 36" high, 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16" deep and in lengths shown. Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinets have doors on both sides and are designed to be mounted on center bench reagent racks.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

## Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinet - Clear Glass

### 24" High



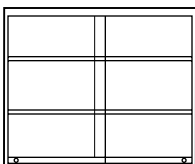
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W13C241330-00_0	30"L
W13C241336-00_0	36"L
W13C241342-00_0	42"L
W13C241348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

W13C241630-00_0	30"L
W13C241636-00_0	36"L
W13C241642-00_0	42"L
W13C241648-00_0	48"L

### 30" High



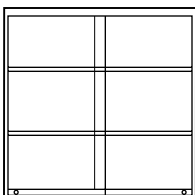
#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

W13C301330-00_0	30"L
W13C301336-00_0	36"L
W13C301342-00_0	42"L
W13C301348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

W13C301630-00_0	30"L
W13C301636-00_0	36"L
W13C301642-00_0	42"L
W13C301648-00_0	48"L

### 36" High



#### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

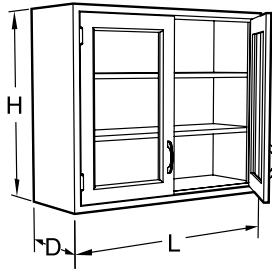
W13C361330-00_0	30"L
W13C361336-00_0	36"L
W13C361342-00_0	42"L
W13C361348-00_0	48"L

#### 16" Deep

W13C361630-00_0	30"L
W13C361636-00_0	36"L
W13C361642-00_0	42"L
W13C361648-00_0	48"L



# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

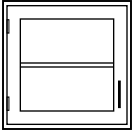


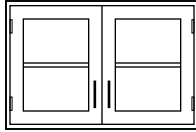
## Specifications:

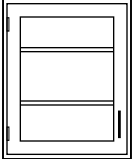
Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

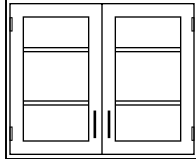
**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

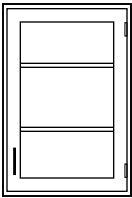
## Swinging Glazed Doors

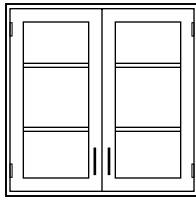
24" High	Left Hand		Right Hand		12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
		W50C241315L	W50C241318L	W50C241315-	W50C241318-
	W50C241321L	W50C241324L	W50C241321-	W50C241324-	21"L
			W50C241321-	W50C241324-	24"L
					16" D
	W50C241615L	W50C241618L	W50C241615-	W50C241618-	15"L
	W50C241621L	W50C241624L	W50C241621-	W50C241624-	21"L
			W50C241621-	W50C241624-	24"L

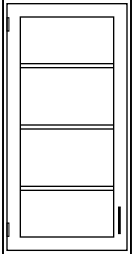
24" High	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep		16" Deep
		W50C241330-	
	W50C241342-	W50C241348-	42"L
			48"L
	W50C241630-	W50C241636-	30"L
	W50C241642-	W50C241648-	42"L
			48"L

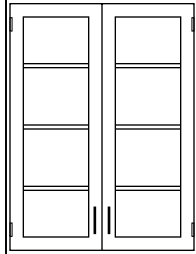
30" High	Left Hand		Right Hand		12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
		W50C301315L	W50C301318L	W50C301315-	W50C301318-
	W50C301321L	W50C301324L	W50C301321-	W50C301324-	21"L
			W50C301321-	W50C301324-	24"L
					16" D
	W50C301615L	W50C301618L	W50C301615-	W50C301618-	15"L
	W50C301621L	W50C301624L	W50C301621-	W50C301624-	21"L
			W50C301621-	W50C301624-	24"L

30" High	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep		16" Deep
		W50C301330-	
	W50C301342-	W50C301348-	42"L
			48"L
	W50C301630-	W50C301636-	30"L
	W50C301642-	W50C301648-	42"L
			48"L

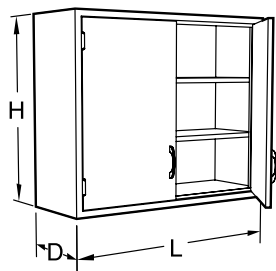
36" High	Left Hand		Right Hand		12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
		W50C361315L	W50C361318L	W50C361315-	W50C361318-
	W50C361321L	W50C361324L	W50C361321-	W50C361324-	21"L
			W50C361321-	W50C361324-	24"L
					16" D
	W50C361615L	W50C361618L	W50C361615-	W50C361618-	15"L
	W50C361621L	W50C361624L	W50C361621-	W50C361624-	21"L
			W50C361621-	W50C361624-	24"L

36" High	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep		16" Deep
		W50C361330-	
	W50C361342-	W50C361348-	42"L
			48"L
	W50C361630-	W50C361636-	30"L
	W50C361642-	W50C361648-	42"L
			48"L

48" High	Left Hand		Right Hand		12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
		W50C481315L	W50C481318L	W50C481315-	W50C481318-
	W50C481321L	W50C481324L	W50C481321-	W50C481324-	21"L
			W50C481321-	W50C481324-	24"L
					16" D
	W50C481615L	W50C481618L	W50C481615-	W50C481618-	15"L
	W50C481621L	W50C481624L	W50C481621-	W50C481624-	21"L
			W50C481621-	W50C481624-	24"L

48" High	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep		16" Deep
		W50C481330-	
	W50C481342-	W50C481348-	42"L
			48"L
	W50C481630-	W50C481636-	30"L
	W50C481642-	W50C481648-	42"L
			48"L

# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



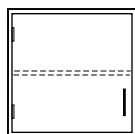
### Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

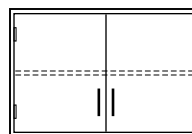
### Swinging Panel Doors

#### 24" High



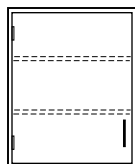
Left Hand	Right Hand	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
W25C241315L	W25C241315-	15"L
W25C241318L	W25C241318-	18"L
W25C241321L	W25C241321-	21"L
W25C241324L	W25C241324-	24"L
		<b>16" D</b>
W25C241615L	W25C241615-	15"L
W25C241618L	W25C241618-	18"L
W25C241621L	W25C241621-	21"L
W25C241624L	W25C241624-	24"L

#### 24" High



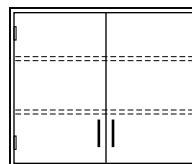
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	16" Deep
W25C241330-	30"L
W25C241336-	36"L
W25C241342-	42"L
W25C241348-	48"L
<b>16" Deep</b>	
W25C241630-	30"L
W25C241636-	36"L
W25C241642-	42"L
W25C241648-	48"L

#### 30" High



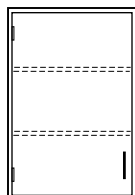
Left Hand	Right Hand	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
W25C301315L	W25C301315-	15"L
W25C301318L	W25C301318-	18"L
W25C301321L	W25C301321-	21"L
W25C301324L	W25C301324-	24"L
		<b>16" D</b>
W25C301615L	W25C301615-	15"L
W25C301618L	W25C301618-	18"L
W25C301621L	W25C301621-	21"L
W25C301624L	W25C301624-	24"L

#### 30" High



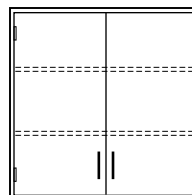
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	16" Deep
W25C301330-	30"L
W25C301336-	36"L
W25C301342-	42"L
W25C301348-	48"L
<b>16" Deep</b>	
W25C301630-	30"L
W25C301636-	36"L
W25C301642-	42"L
W25C301648-	48"L

#### 36" High



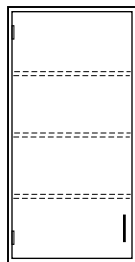
Left Hand	Right Hand	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
W25C361315L	W25C361315-	15"L
W25C361318L	W25C361318-	18"L
W25C361321L	W25C361321-	21"L
W25C361324L	W25C361324-	24"L
		<b>16" D</b>
W25C361615L	W25C361615-	15"L
W25C361618L	W25C361618-	18"L
W25C361621L	W25C361621-	21"L
W25C361624L	W25C361624-	24"L

#### 36" High



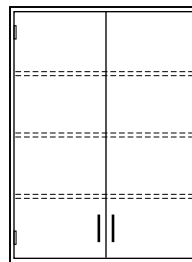
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	16" Deep
W25C361330-	30"L
W25C361336-	36"L
W25C361342-	42"L
W25C361348-	48"L
<b>16" Deep</b>	
W25C361630-	30"L
W25C361636-	36"L
W25C361642-	42"L
W25C361648-	48"L

#### 48" High



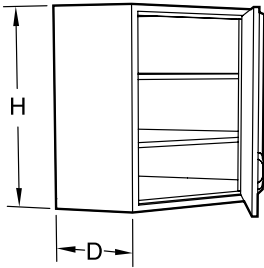
Left Hand	Right Hand	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
W25C481315L	W25C481315-	15"L
W25C481318L	W25C481318-	18"L
W25C481321L	W25C481321-	21"L
W25C481324L	W25C481324-	24"L
		<b>16" D</b>
W25C481615L	W25C481615-	15"L
W25C481618L	W25C481618-	18"L
W25C481621L	W25C481621-	21"L
W25C481624L	W25C481624-	24"L

#### 48" High



12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	16" Deep
W25C481330-	30"L
W25C481336-	36"L
W25C481342-	42"L
W25C481348-	48"L
<b>16" Deep</b>	
W25C481630-	30"L
W25C481636-	36"L
W25C481642-	42"L
W25C481648-	48"L

# Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



**Specifications:**

Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 16" and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

**Note:** Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

**Swinging Door Corner Cabinets**

Glazed Door

Panel Door

Glazed Door

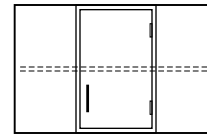
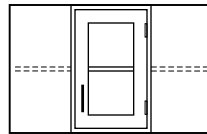
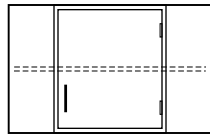
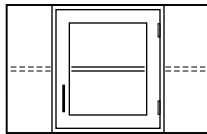
Panel Door

**24" High**

**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**

**24" High**

**16" Deep**



W51C241320-\_\_\_\_\_

W26C241320-\_\_\_\_\_

W51C241615-\_\_\_\_\_

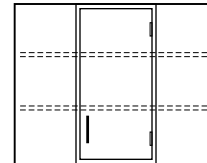
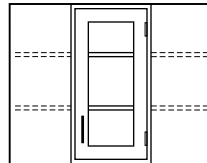
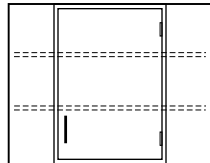
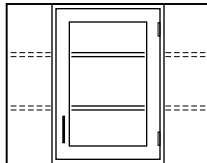
W26C241615-\_\_\_\_\_

**30" High**

**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**

**30" High**

**16" Deep**



W51C301320-\_\_\_\_\_

W26C301320-\_\_\_\_\_

W51C301615-\_\_\_\_\_

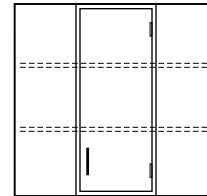
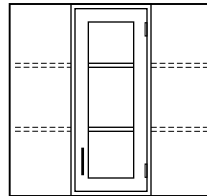
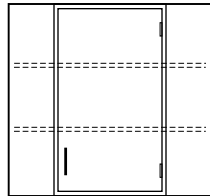
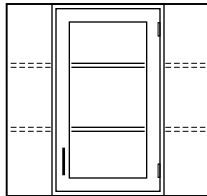
W26C301615-\_\_\_\_\_

**36" High**

**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**

**36" High**

**16" Deep**



W51C361320-\_\_\_\_\_

W26C361320-\_\_\_\_\_

W51C361615-\_\_\_\_\_

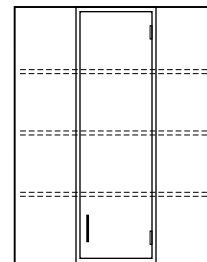
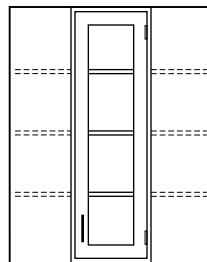
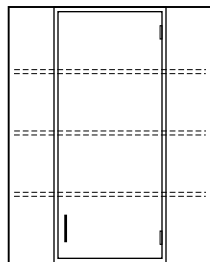
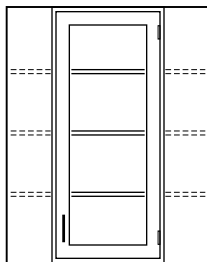
W26C361615-\_\_\_\_\_

**48" High**

**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**

**48" High**

**16" Deep**

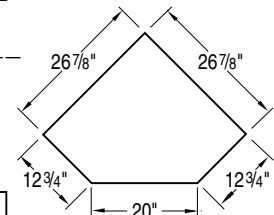


W51C481320-\_\_\_\_\_

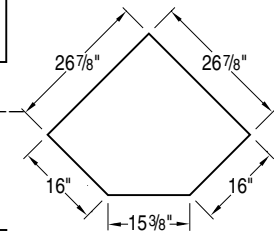
W26C481320-\_\_\_\_\_

W51C481615-\_\_\_\_\_

W26C481615-\_\_\_\_\_

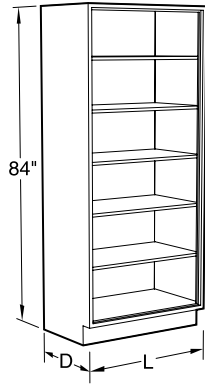


PLAN VIEW OF  
W51C241320  
W51C301320  
W51C361320  
W51C481320  
W26C241320  
W26C301320  
W26C361320  
W26C481320



PLAN VIEW OF  
W51C241615  
W51C301615  
W51C361615  
W51C481615  
W26C241615  
W26C301615  
W26C361615  
W26C481615

# Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



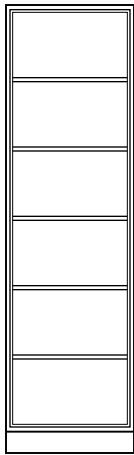
### Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

**CAUTION:** Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

**NOTE:** Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

## Open Storage



### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

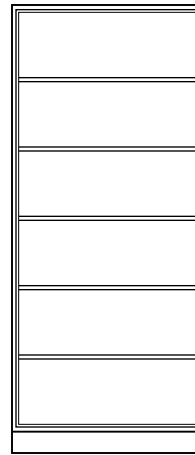
S00C841318-00_0	18"L
S00C841324-00_0	24"L

### 16" Deep

S00C841618-00_0	18"L
S00C841624-00_0	24"L

### 22" Deep

S00C842218-00_0	18"L
S00C842224-00_0	24"L



### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

S00C841330-00_0	30"L
S00C841336-00_0	36"L
S00C841342-00_0	42"L
S00C841348-00_0	48"L

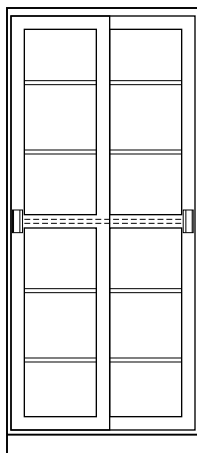
### 16" Deep

S00C841630-00_0	30"L
S00C841636-00_0	36"L
S00C841642-00_0	42"L
S00C841648-00_0	48"L

### 22" Deep

S00C842230-00_0	30"L
S00C842236-00_0	36"L
S00C842242-00_0	42"L
S00C842248-00_0	48"L

## Sliding Glazed Doors



### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

S41C841330-0__0	30"L
S41C841336-0__0	36"L
S41C841342-0__0	42"L
S41C841348-0__0	48"L

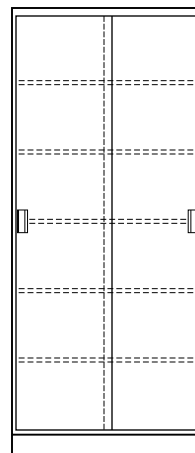
### 16" Deep

S41C841630-0__0	30"L
S41C841636-0__0	36"L
S41C841642-0__0	42"L
S41C841648-0__0	48"L

### 22" Deep

S41C842230-0__0	30"L
S41C842236-0__0	36"L
S41C842242-0__0	42"L
S41C842248-0__0	48"L

## Sliding Panel Doors



### 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

S12C841330-0__0	30"L
S12C841336-0__0	36"L
S12C841342-0__0	42"L
S12C841348-0__0	48"L

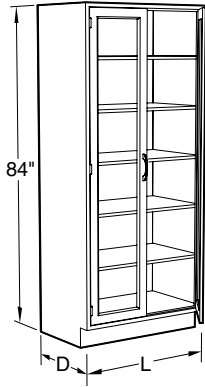
### 16" Deep

S12C841630-0__0	30"L
S12C841636-0__0	36"L
S12C841642-0__0	42"L
S12C841648-0__0	48"L

### 22" Deep

S12C842230-0__0	30"L
S12C842236-0__0	36"L
S12C842242-0__0	42"L
S12C842248-0__0	48"L

# Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



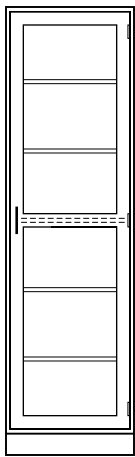
### Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

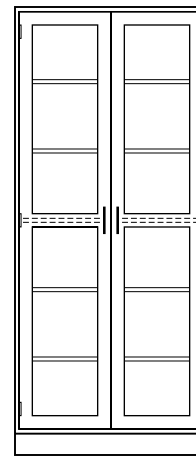
**CAUTION:** Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

**NOTE:** Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

### Swinging Glazed Doors

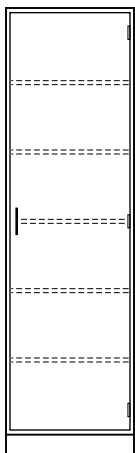


Left Hand	Right Hand	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
S50C841318L	S50C841318-	18"L
S50C841324L	S50C841324-	24"L
<b>16" D</b>		
S50C841618L	S50C841618-	18"L
S50C841624L	S50C841624-	24"L
<b>22" D</b>		
S50C842218L	S50C8422-18	18"L
S50C842224L	S50C8422-24	24"L

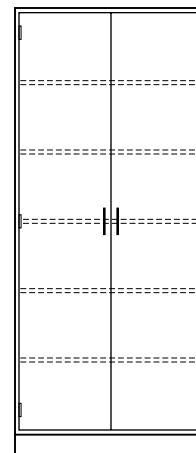


12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	
S50C841330-	30"L
S50C841336-	36"L
S50C841342-	42"L
S50C841348-	48"L
<b>16" Deep</b>	
S50C841630-	30"L
S50C841636-	36"L
S50C841642-	42"L
S50C841648-	48"L
<b>22" Deep</b>	
S50C842230-	30"L
S50C842236-	36"L
S50C842242-	42"L
S50C842248-	48"L

### Swinging Panel Doors

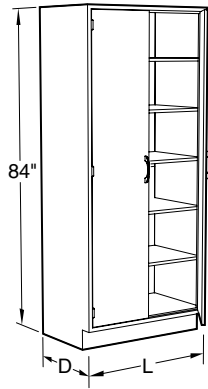


Left Hand	Right Hand	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D
S25C841318L	S25C841318-	18"L
S25C841324L	S25C841324-	24"L
<b>16" D</b>		
S25C841618L	S25C841618-	18"L
S25C841624L	S25C841624-	24"L
<b>22" D</b>		
S25C842218L	S25C842218-	18"L
S25C842224L	S25C842224-	24"L



12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	
S25C841330-	30"L
S25C841336-	36"L
S25C841342-	42"L
S25C841348-	48"L
<b>16" Deep</b>	
S25C841630-	30"L
S25C841636-	36"L
S25C841642-	42"L
S25C841648-	48"L
<b>22" Deep</b>	
S25C842230-	30"L
S25C842236-	36"L
S25C842242-	42"L
S25C842248-	48"L

# Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



**Specifications:**

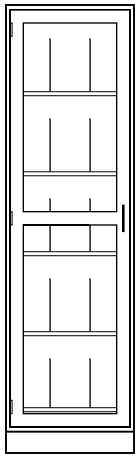
Microscope Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

Full height swinging doors are hung on three hinges per door.

**CAUTION:** Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

**NOTE:** Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

**Microscope Storage Cabinets**



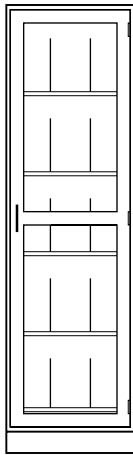
**16" Deep**

**S51C841624L** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

**22" Deep**

**S51C842224L** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



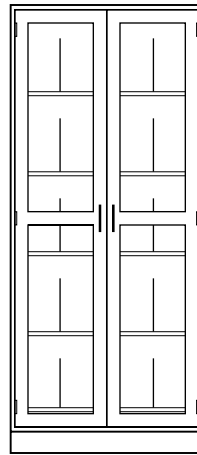
**16" Deep**

**S51C841624-** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

**22" Deep**

**S51C842224-** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



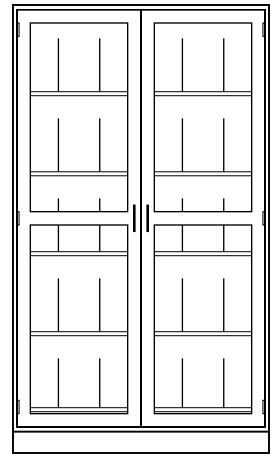
**16" Deep**

**S51C841636-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L

**22" Deep**

**S51C842236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments



**16" Deep**

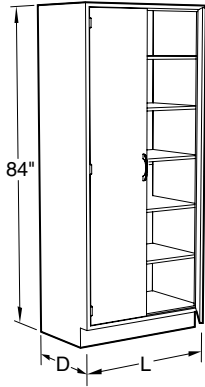
**S51C841648-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

**22" Deep**

**S51C842248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments

# Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



**Specifications:**

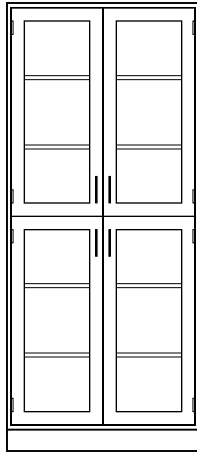
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Split door cabinets are furnished with a fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves.

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are provided with a hat shelf and a horizontal bar for hanging garments.

**CAUTION:** Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

**NOTE:** Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

**Split Swinging Glazed Doors**



**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**

S60C841330-	30"L
S60C841336-	36"L
S60C841342-	42"L
S60C841348-	48"L

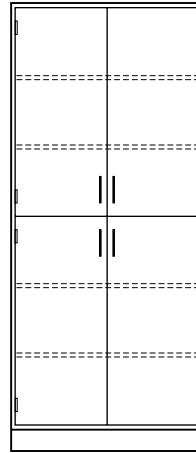
**16" Deep**

S60C841630-	30"L
S60C841636-	36"L
S60C841642-	42"L
S60C841648-	48"L

**22" Deep**

S60C842230-	30"L
S60C842236-	36"L
S60C842242-	42"L
S60C842248-	48"L

**Split Swinging Panel Doors**



**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**

S35C841330-	30"L
S35C841336-	36"L
S35C841342-	42"L
S35C841348-	48"L

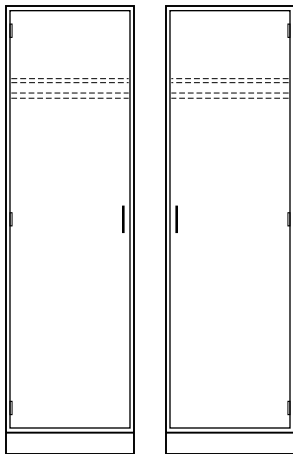
**16" Deep**

S35C841630-	30"L
S35C841636-	36"L
S35C841642-	42"L
S35C841648-	48"L

**22" Deep**

S35C842230-	30"L
S35C842236-	36"L
S35C842242-	42"L
S35C842248-	48"L

**Wardrobe Storage Cabinets**

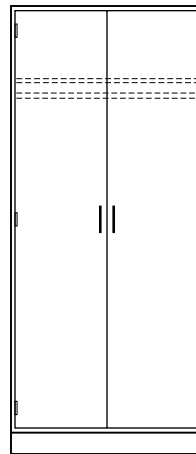


**Left Hand — 22" Deep**

S40C842218L	18"L
S40C842224L	24"L

**Right Hand — 22" Deep**

S40C842218-	18"L
S40C842224-	24"L

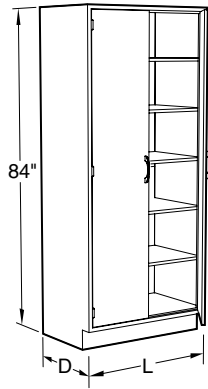


**22" Deep**

S40C842236-	36"L
S40C842248-	48"L



# Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



**Specifications:**

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Lengths as shown.

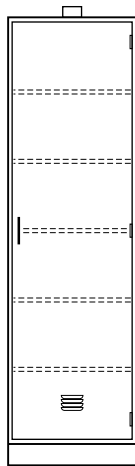
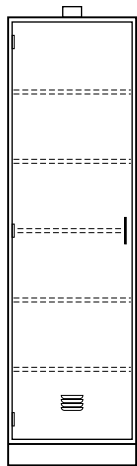
Acid Storage Cabinets are furnished with a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation is provided by louvers at the bottom of the door and a 3 1/2" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the cabinet.

Full height swinging doors are hung on three hinges per door.

**CAUTION:** Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

**NOTE:** Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

**Acid Storage Cabinets**

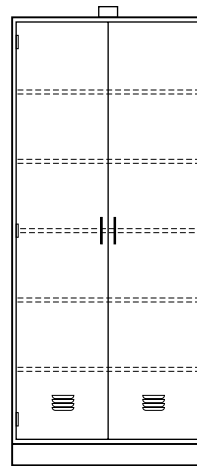


**Left Hand — 16" Deep**  
**S70C841624L** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

**Left Hand — 22" Deep**  
**S70C842224L** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

**Right Hand — 16" Deep**  
**S70C841624-** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

**Right Hand — 22" Deep**  
**S70C842224-** \_\_\_\_\_ 24"L

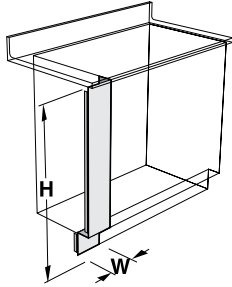


**16" Deep**  
**S70C841636-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**S70C841648-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

**22" Deep**  
**S70C842236-** \_\_\_\_\_ 36"L  
**S70C842248-** \_\_\_\_\_ 48"L

# Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

## End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall angle.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BESC2900--00\_0**

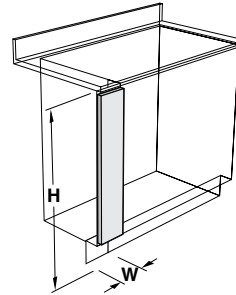
**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BESC3200--00\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

**BESC3500--00\_0**

## End Scribe Applique Panels



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**End Scribe must be ordered separately**

**Steel Square Edge**

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BEAC2900--11\_0**

**Steel Beveled Edge**

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

**BEAC2900--1700**

**Wood Square Edge**

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

**BEAC2900--16\_0**

**ADA Height — 32" High — Steel**

**BEAC3200--11\_0**

**BEAC3200--1700**

**BEAC3200--16\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High — Steel**

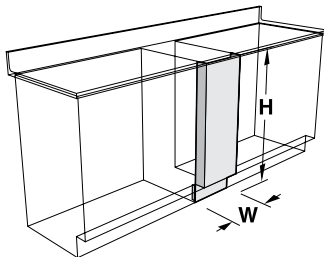
**BEAC3500--11\_0**

**BEAC3500--1700**

**BEAC3500--16\_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.  
Example: BESC3500**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or BEAC3500**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

## Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BIFC2900--00\_0**

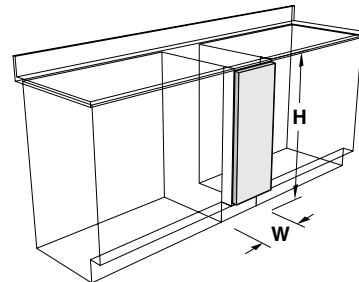
**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BIFC3200--00\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

**BIFC3500--00\_0**

## Intermediate Applique Panels



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately**

**Steel Square Edge**

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BIAC2900--11\_0**

**Steel Beveled Edge**

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

**BIAC2900--1700**

**Wood Square Edge**

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

**BIAC2900--16\_0**

**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BIAC3200--11\_0**

**BIAC3200--1700**

**BIAC3200--16\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

**BIAC3500--11\_0**

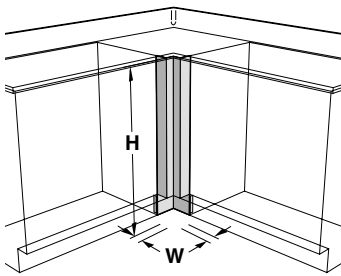
**BIAC3500--1700**

**BIAC3500--16\_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.  
Example: BIFC3500**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or BIAC3500**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

# Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

## Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BCFC2900--00\_0**

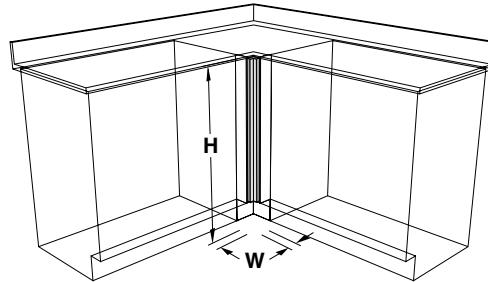
**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BCFC3200--00\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

**BCFC3500--00\_0**

## Corner Applique Panels



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**Corner Filler must be ordered separately**

**Steel Square Edge**

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BCAC2900--11\_0**

**Steel Beveled Edge**

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

**BCAC2900--1700**

**Wood Square Edge**

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

**BCAC2900--16\_0**

**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BCAC3200--11\_0**

**BCAC3200--1700**

**BCAC3200--16\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

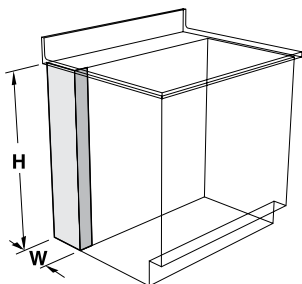
**BCAC3500--11\_0**

**BCAC3500--1700**

**BCAC3500--16\_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify size of Corner Filler or Applique Panel. Example: BCFC3500**04**-0000 for 4" Corner Filler or BCAC3500**04**-1100 for 4" Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

## Rear Scribes



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent base cabinet. Includes wall mounting angle.

Widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BRSC2900--00\_0**

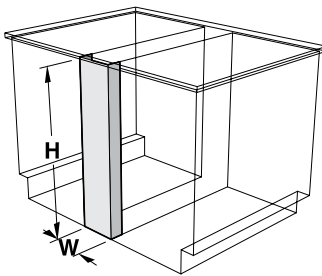
**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BRSC3200--00\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

**BRSC3500--00\_0**

## Pipe Chase Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets installed back-to-back or a cabinet and a finished back.

Widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BPCC2900--00\_0**

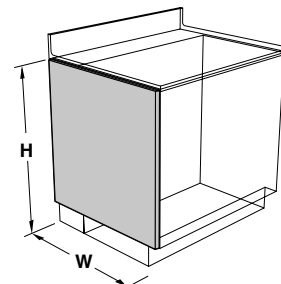
**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BPCC3200--00\_0**

**Standing Height — 35" High**

**BPCC3500--00\_0**

## Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of base cabinets to cabinet faces.

**Wood Square Edge**

**Sitting Height — 29" High**

**BPAC290023-16\_0** 23" W

**BPAC290029-16\_0** 29" W

**ADA Height — 32" High**

**BPAC320023-16\_0** 23" W

**BPAC320029-16\_0** 29" W

**Standing Height — 35" High**

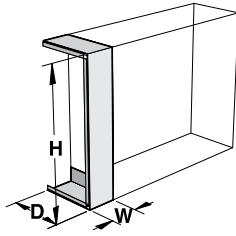
**BPAC350023-16\_0** 23" W

**BPAC350029-16\_0** 29" W

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe or Pipe Chase Filler. Example: BRSC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Rear Scribe or BPCC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Pipe Chase Filler.

# Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

## End Scribes

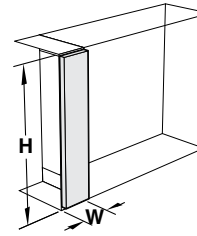


To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes wall mounting angles.

**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**      **16" Deep**  
Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

24" High	30" High	36" High	48" High
WESC2413□□-00_0	WESC2416□□-00_0	WESC3013□□-00_0	WESC3016□□-00_0
WESC3613□□-00_0	WESC3616□□-00_0	WESC4813□□-00_0	WESC4816□□-00_0

## End Scribe Applique Panels



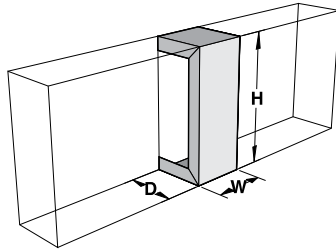
End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**End Scribe must be ordered separately**

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments		Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments
<b>24" High</b>		
WEAC2400□□-11_0	not available	WEAC2400□□-16_0
<b>30" High</b>		
WEAC3000□□-11_0	not available	WEAC3000□□-16_0
<b>36" High</b>		
WEAC3600□□-11_0	not available	WEAC3600□□-16_0
<b>48" High</b>		
WEAC4800□□-11_0	not available	WEAC4800□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.  
Example: WESC361306-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or WEAC360006-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

## Intermediate Fillers

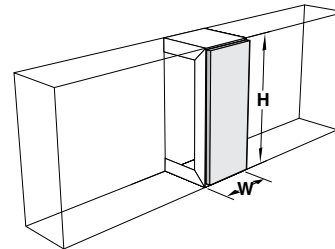


To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets.

**12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep**      **16" Deep**  
Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

24" High	30" High	36" High	48" High
WIFC2413□□-00_0	WIFC2416□□-00_0	WIFC3013□□-00_0	WIFC3016□□-00_0
WIFC3613□□-00_0	WIFC3616□□-00_0	WIFC4813□□-00_0	WIFC4816□□-00_0

## Intermediate Applique Panels



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

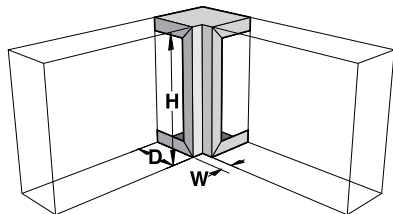
**Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately**

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments		Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments
<b>24" High</b>		
WIAC2400□□-11_0	not available	WIAC2400□□-16_0
<b>30" High</b>		
WIAC3000□□-11_0	not available	WIAC3000□□-16_0
<b>36" High</b>		
WIAC3600□□-11_0	not available	WIAC3600□□-16_0
<b>48" High</b>		
WIAC4800□□-11_0	not available	WIAC4800□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.  
Example: WIFC361312-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or WIAC360012-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

# Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

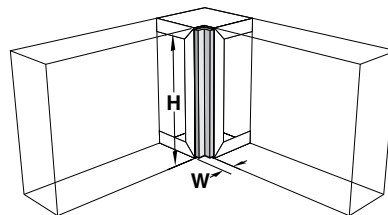
## Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets joined at right angles.

<b>12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep</b>	<b>16" Deep</b>
Available in depth and widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.	
<b>24" High</b>	
WCFC2413□□-00_0	WCFC2416□□-00_0
<b>30" High</b>	
WCFC3013□□-00_0	WCFC3016□□-00_0
<b>36" High</b>	
WCFC3613□□-00_0	WCFC3616□□-00_0
<b>48" High</b>	
WCFC4813□□-00_0	WCFC4816□□-00_0

## Corner Applique Panels



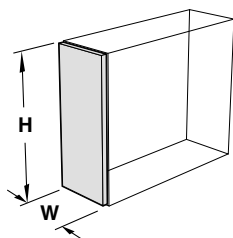
Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**Corner Filler must be ordered separately**

<b>Steel Square Edge</b>	<b>Steel Beveled Edge</b>	<b>Wood Square Edge</b>
Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
<b>24" High</b>		
WCAC2400□□-11_0	not available	WCAC2400□□-16_0
<b>30" High</b>		
WCAC3000□□-11_0	not available	WCAC3000□□-16_0
<b>36" High</b>		
WCAC3600□□-11_0	not available	WCAC3600□□-16_0
<b>48" High</b>		
WCAC4800□□-11_0	not available	WCAC4800□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.  
 Example: WCFC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or WCAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

## Cabinet End Applique Panel

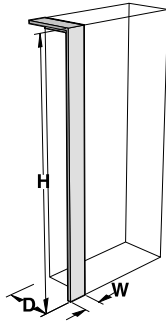


Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of wall cabinets to cabinet faces.

<b>Wood Square Edge</b>	
<b>24" High</b>	
WPAC240013-16_0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " W
WPAC240016-16_0	16" W
<b>30" High</b>	
WPAC300013-16_0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " W
WPAC300016-16_0	16" W
<b>36" High</b>	
WPAC360013-16_0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " W
WPAC360016-16_0	16" W
<b>48" High</b>	
WPAC480013-16_0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " W
WPAC480016-16_0	16" W

# Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

## Full Height End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall mounting angles.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

**FESC8413**□□-00\_0

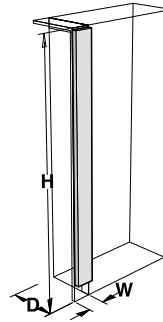
16" Deep

**FESC8416**□□-00\_0

22" Deep

**FESC8422**□□-00\_0

## Full Height End Applique Panel



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**End Scribe must be ordered separately**

**Steel Square Edge**

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

**FEAC8400**□□-11\_0

**Steel Beveled Edge**

not available

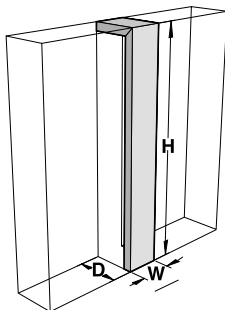
**Wood Square Edge**

Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments

**FEAC8400**□□-16\_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.  
Example: FESC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or FEAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

## Full Height Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

**FIFC8413**□□-00\_0

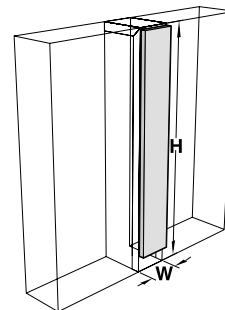
16" Deep

**FIFC8416**□□-00\_0

22" Deep

**FIFC8422**□□-00\_0

## Full Height Intermediate Applique Panel



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**Intermediate Fillers must be ordered separately**

**Steel Square Edge**

Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

**FIAC8400**□□-11\_0

**Steel Beveled Edge**

not available

**Wood Square Edge**

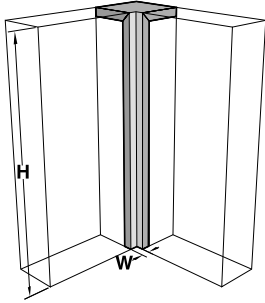
Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

**FIAC8400**□□-16\_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.  
Example: FIFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Intermediate Filler or FIAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

# Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

## Corner Filler



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments.

12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep

**FCFC8413**□□-00\_0

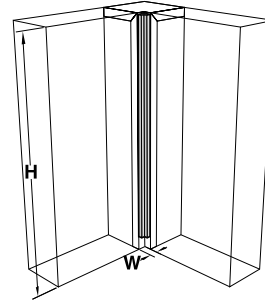
16" Deep

**FCFC8416**□□-00\_0

22" Deep

**FCFC8422**□□-00\_0

## Corner Fillers Applique Panel



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

**Corner Filler must be ordered separately**

### Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

**FCAC8400**□□-11\_0

### Steel Beveled Edge

not available

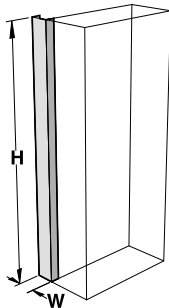
### Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

**FCAC8400**□□-16\_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.  
 Example: FCFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or FCAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

## Full Height Rear Scribe



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent full height cabinets.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

56" High

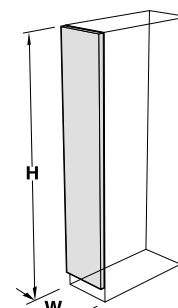
84" High

**FRSC5600**□□-00\_0

**FRSC8400**□□-00\_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe.  
 Example: FRSC8400**06**-0000 for 6" wide Rear Scribe.

## Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of full height cabinets to cabinet faces.

### Wood Square Edge

84" High

**FPAC840013-16\_0**

12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W

**FPAC840016-16\_0**

16" W

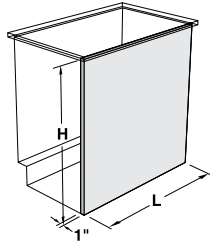
**FPAC840022-16\_0**

22" W



# Steel Cabinet Finished Backs

## Base Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of base cabinets exposed to view. Back adds 1" to the depth of the base cabinet.

### Sitting Height — 29" High

BFBC290112-00_0	12"W
BFBC290115-00_0	18"W
BFBC290118-00_0	18"W
BFBC290121-00_0	21"W
BFBC290124-00_0	24"W
BFBC290130-00_0	30"W
BFBC290136-00_0	36"W
BFBC290142-00_0	42"W
BFBC290148-00_0	48"W
BFBC290160-00_0	60"W

### ADA Height — 32" High

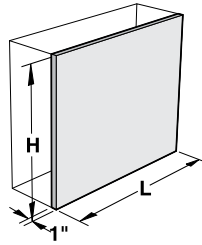
BFBC320112-00_0	12"W
BFBC320115-00_0	15"W
BFBC320118-00_0	18"W
BFBC320121-00_0	21"W
BFBC320124-00_0	24"W
BFBC320130-00_0	30"W
BFBC320136-00_0	36"W
BFBC320142-00_0	42"W
BFBC320148-00_0	48"W
BFBC320160-00_0	60"W

### Standing Height — 35" High

BFBC350112-00_0	12"W
BFBC350115-00_0	15"W
BFBC350118-00_0	18"W
BFBC350121-00_0	21"W
BFBC350124-00_0	24"W
BFBC350130-00_0	30"W
BFBC350136-00_0	36"W
BFBC350142-00_0	42"W
BFBC350148-00_0	48"W
BFBC350152-00_0U3*	52"W
BFBC350158-00_0U3*	58"W
BFBC350160-00_0U3*	60"W
BFBC350160-00_0	60"W

\* Includes toespace notches for End Sink Cabinets

## Wall Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of wall cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

### 24" High

WFBC240115-00_0	15"W
WFBC240118-00_0	18"W
WFBC240121-00_0	21"W
WFBC240124-00_0	24"W
WFBC240130-00_0	30"W
WFBC240136-00_0	36"W
WFBC240142-00_0	42"W
WFBC240148-00_0	48"W

### 30" High

WFBC300115-00_0	15"W
WFBC300118-00_0	18"W
WFBC300121-00_0	21"W
WFBC300124-00_0	24"W
WFBC300130-00_0	30"W
WFBC300136-00_0	36"W
WFBC300142-00_0	42"W
WFBC300148-00_0	48"W

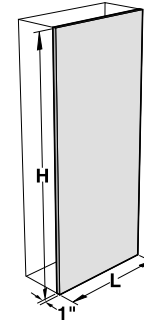
### 36" High

WFBC360115-00_0	15"W
WFBC360118-00_0	18"W
WFBC360121-00_0	21"W
WFBC360124-00_0	24"W
WFBC360130-00_0	30"W
WFBC360136-00_0	36"W
WFBC360142-00_0	42"W
WFBC360148-00_0	48"W

### 48" High

WFBC480115-00_0	15"W
WFBC480118-00_0	18"W
WFBC480121-00_0	21"W
WFBC480124-00_0	24"W
WFBC480130-00_0	30"W
WFBC480136-00_0	36"W
WFBC480142-00_0	42"W
WFBC480148-00_0	48"W

## Full Height Finished Back

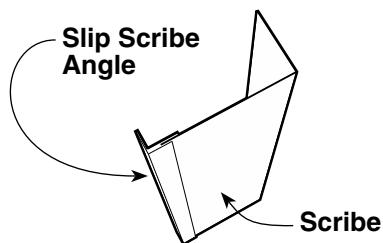


To cover backs of full height cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

### 84" High

FFBC840118-00_0	18"W
FFBC840124-00_0	24"W
FFBC840130-00_0	30"W
FFBC840136-00_0	36"W
FFBC840142-00_0	42"W
FFBC840148-00_0	48"W

# Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes

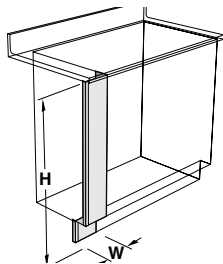


## Specifications:

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes are designed the same as standard scribes with the addition of a Slip Scribe Angle at the wall edge to dress-up the edge of the scribe.

The Steel Adjustable Slip Scribe is designed to be cut to width in the field to more easily fit the space between the wall and the end of the furniture assembly.

### Adjustable Base Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe and slip scribe angle.

#### Sitting Height — 29" High

**ABSC290012-00\_0** 12"W

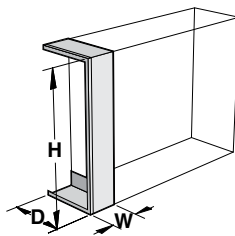
#### ADA Height — 32" High

**ABSC320012-00\_0** 12"W

#### Standing Height — 35" High

**ABSC350012-00\_0** 12"W

### Adjustable Wall Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes end scribe and slip scribe angle.

#### 24" High

**AWSC241312-00\_0** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D 12"W

**AWSC241612-00\_0** 16" D 12"W

#### 30" High

**AWSC301312-00\_0** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D 12"W

**AWSC301612-00\_0** 16" D 12"W

#### 36" High

**AWSC361312-00\_0** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D 12"W

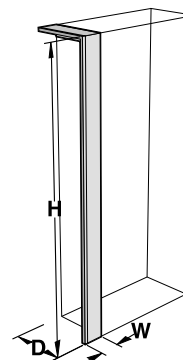
**AWSC361612-00\_0** 16" D 12"W

#### 48" High

**AWSC481312-00\_0** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D 12"W

**AWSC481612-00\_0** 116" D 12"W

### Adjustable Full Height Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe, and slip scribe angle.

#### 84" High

**AFSC841312-00\_0** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D 12"W

**AFSC841612-00\_0** 16" D 12"W

**AFSC842212-00\_0** 22" D 12"W

### Slip Scribe Angle

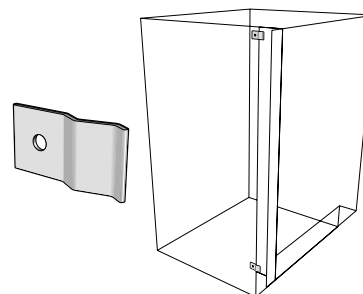


May be used with any standard scribe or filler to make it adjustable. Available in lengths from 3" to 96" in one inch increments.

**SCAC0101□-00\_0**

Insert length required before dash in part number to specify length of angle.

### Spring Clips

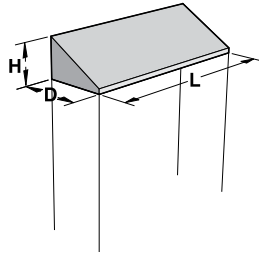


18 gauge spring steel clip, 3/4" x 1 1/2". May be used with any scribe or filler to make them easily removable.

**F-4995-PK** package of 10

# Steel Sloping Tops

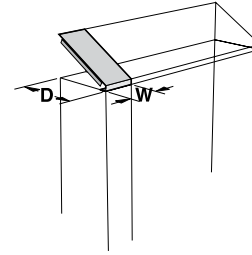
## Sloping Tops



May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets to keep the tops dust free.

8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " High 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 16" Deep	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 22" Deep	
SLTC081315-00_0	SLTC111615-00_0	SLTC142215-00_0	15"L
SLTC081318-00_0	SLTC111618-00_0	SLTC142218-00_0	18"L
SLTC081321-00_0	SLTC111621-00_0	SLTC142221-00_0	21"L
SLTC081324-00_0	SLTC111624-00_0	SLTC142224-00_0	24"L
SLTC081330-00_0	SLTC111630-00_0	SLTC142230-00_0	30"L
SLTC081336-00_0	SLTC111636-00_0	SLTC142236-00_0	36"L
SLTC081342-00_0	SLTC111642-00_0	SLTC142242-00_0	42"L
SLTC081348-00_0	SLTC111648-00_0	SLTC142248-00_0	48"L
SLTC081360-00_0	SLTC111660-00_0	SLTC142260-00_0	60"L
SLTC081372-00_0	SLTC111672-00_0	SLTC142272-00_0	72"L
SLTC081384-00_0	SLTC111684-00_0	SLTC142284-00_0	84"L
SLTC081396-00_0	SLTC111696-00_0	SLTC142296-00_0	96"L

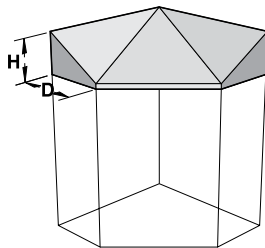
## Sloping Top Fillers



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent sloping top. Includes wall mounting angle.

8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " High 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 16" Deep	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 22" Deep	
STFC081301-00_0	STFC111601-00_0	STFC142201-00_0	1"W
STFC081306-00_0	STFC111606-00_0	STFC142206-00_0	6"W
STFC081312-00_0	STFC111612-00_0	STFC142212-00_0	12"W

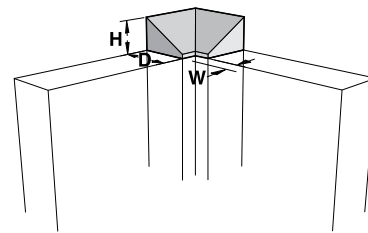
## Corner Cabinet Sloping Tops



To be used on corner wall cabinets.

8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " High 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 16" Deep	
CSTC081327-00_0	CSTC111627-00_0	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "L

## Sloping Top Corner Fillers



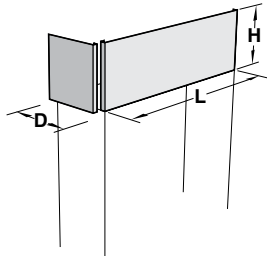
May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets when cabinets are joined at right angles.

8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " High 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 16" Deep	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " High 22" Deep	
SCFC081301-00_0	SCFC111601-00_0	SCFC142201-00_0	1"W
SCFC081306-00_0	SCFC111606-00_0	SCFC142206-00_0	6"W

# Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures

## Ceiling Enclosures

## Corner Ceiling Enclosures



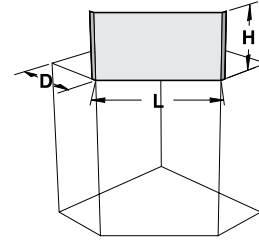
To close opening between ceiling and top of wall or full height cabinets.

### Front Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
FCEC120018-00_0	FCEC240018-00_0	18"L
FCEC120024-00_0	FCEC240024-00_0	24"L
FCEC120030-00_0	FCEC240030-00_0	30"L
FCEC120036-00_0	FCEC240036-00_0	36"L
FCEC120042-00_0	FCEC240042-00_0	42"L
FCEC120048-00_0	FCEC240048-00_0	48"L
FCEC120060-00_0	FCEC240060-00_0	60"L
FCEC120072-00_0	FCEC240072-00_0	72"L
FCEC120084-00_0	FCEC240084-00_0	84"L
FCEC120096-00_0	FCEC240096-00_0	96"L

### End Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
ECEC120013-00_0	ECEC240013-00_0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D
ECEC120016-00_0	ECEC240016-00_0	16"D
ECEC120022-00_0	ECEC240022-00_0	22"D

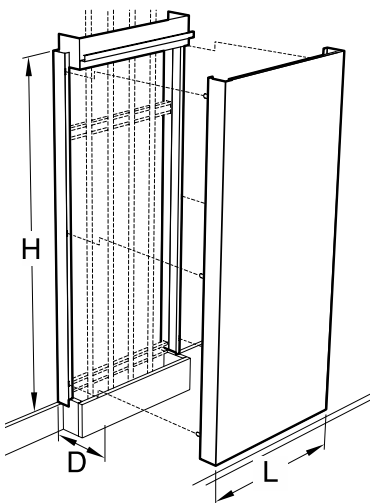


To close opening between ceiling and top of corner wall cabinets.

12" High	24" High	Depth	Length
CCEC121320-00_0	CCEC241320-00_0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20"
CCEC121615-00_0	CCEC241615-00_0	16"	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

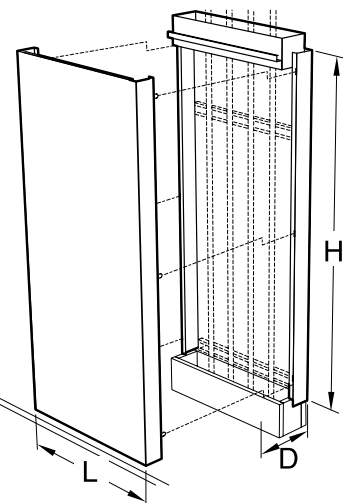
## Pipe Enclosures

### Wall Bench Enclosure



Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling. Available in powder coated steel or stainless steel.

### Center Bench Enclosure



**U01C** [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] -00\_0 Wall Bench Enclosure  
**U02C** [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] -00\_0 Center Bench Enclosure

Available Heights	Available Depths	Available Lengths	Available Materials
60=60"	05=5"	12=12"	0 = Powder Coated Steel
66=66"	06=6"	18=18"	3 = Stainless Steel
72=72"	07=7"	24=24"	
78=78"	08=8"	30=30"	
84=84"	09=9"	36=36"	
90=90"	10=10"	42=42"	
96=96"		48=48"	

# Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

## Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed

hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

### Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

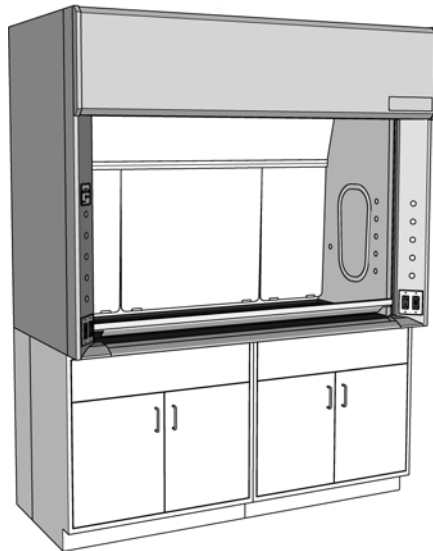
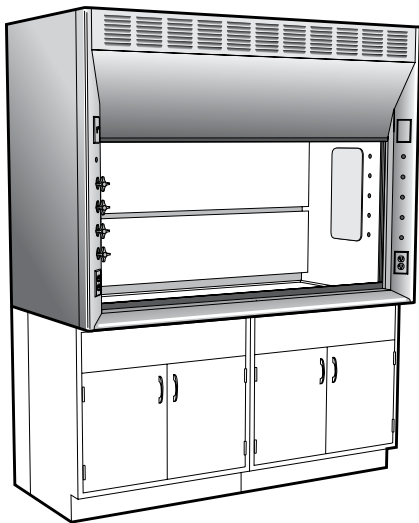
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.

### Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.

### TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of students by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/>

For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/>

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/>

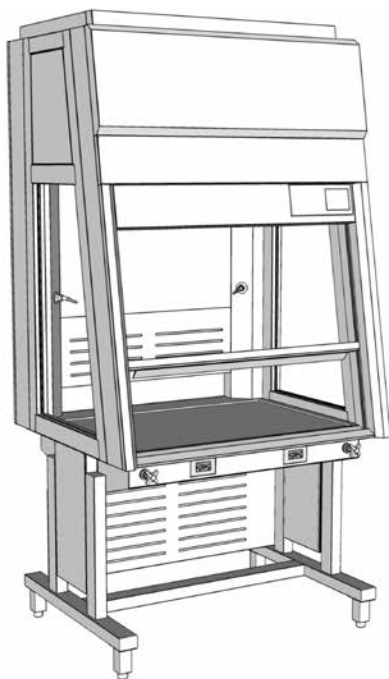
## Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

### Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods

#### **DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods**

With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.

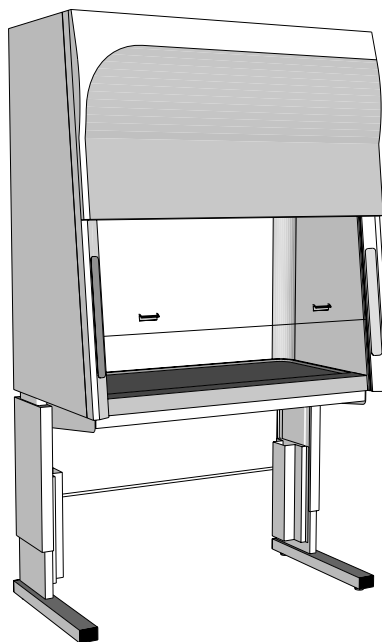


For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/>

when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust

#### **the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet**

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.

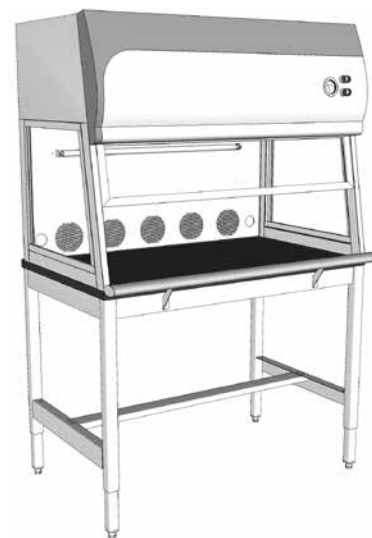


For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/>

requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

#### **the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation**

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.



For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/>

# Work Tops

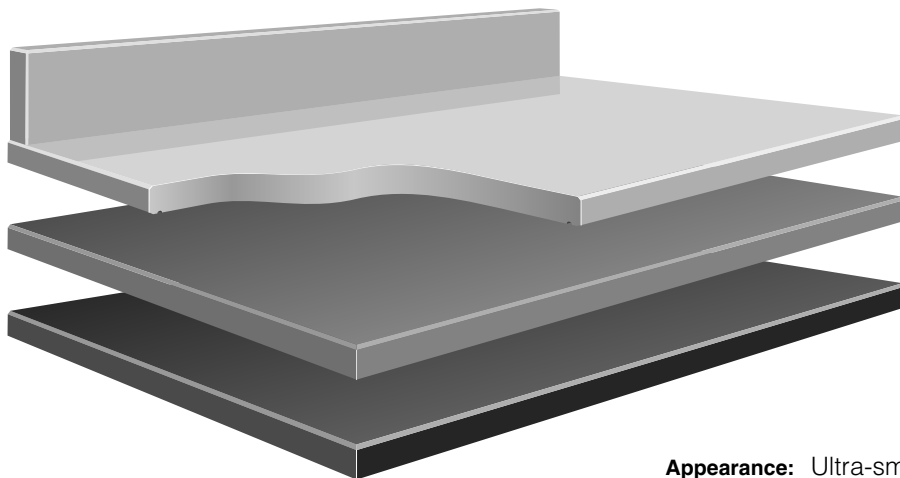
Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could

be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

## Kemresin® Work Tops

*manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee*



**Appearance:** Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

**Available Colors:** Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate

**Composition:** 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

**Physical Properties:** Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

**Applications:** Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

## Other Work Top Materials

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
STAINLESS STEEL	No.4 Finish	Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods.	Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents.	Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories.
HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE	Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish	Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil.	Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories.	Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent.
COMPOSITE RESIN	Hard, smooth non-glare surface	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns.	Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.)
HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface	Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns.	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Recommended for light duty purposes.



## Work Tops

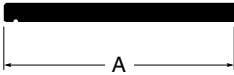
### Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets. Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number. Dimensions are nominal. Not all con-

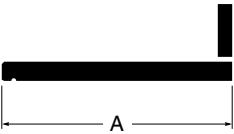
figurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

### Wall Bench Tops



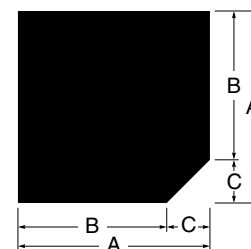
**Flat Top no curb** **Style B**

Standard	18"
Sizes:	23" 24" 30" 31"



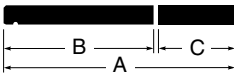
**Top with Applied Curb** **Style C**

Standard	18"
Sizes:	23" 24" 30" 31"



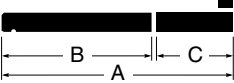
**Corner Top no curbs** **Style K**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
Standard	33"	24"	9"
Sizes:	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"



**Flat Top & Ledge no curb** **Style E**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
Standard	30"	23"	7"
Sizes:	31"	23"	8"



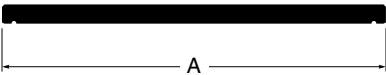
**Top & Ledge with Applied curb** **Style F**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
Standard	30"	23"	7"
Sizes:	31"	23"	8"

**Corner Top with Applied Curbs** **Style L**

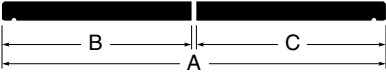
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
Standard	33"	24"	9"
Sizes:	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

### Center Bench Tops



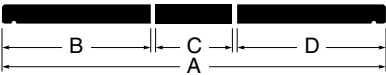
**Top without Center Joint** **Style H**

Standard	54"
Sizes:	60" 62"



**Top with Center Joint** **Style I**


	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
Standard	54"	27"	27"
Sizes:	54"	23"	31"
	60"	30"	30"
	62"	31"	31"



**Top with Center Ledge** **Style J**


	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
Standard	54"	23"	8"	23"
Sizes:	60"	23"	14"	23"
	62"	23"	16"	23"

### Ledges and Shelves



**Ledge Unfinished Edges** **Style A**

Standard	8"
Sizes:	10" 12" 14" 16"



**Shelf Finished Edges** **Style N**

Standard	8"
Sizes:	10" 12" 14" 16"

# Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

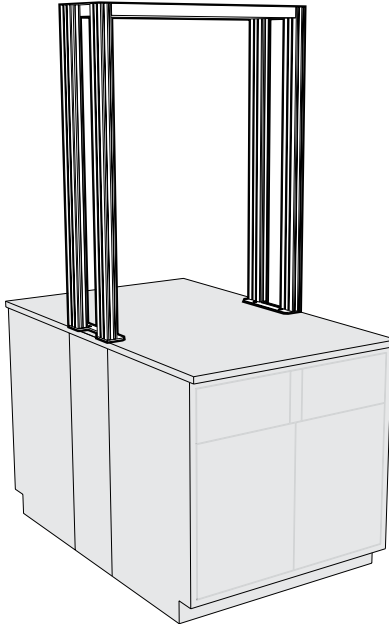
## Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are 12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

### 12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



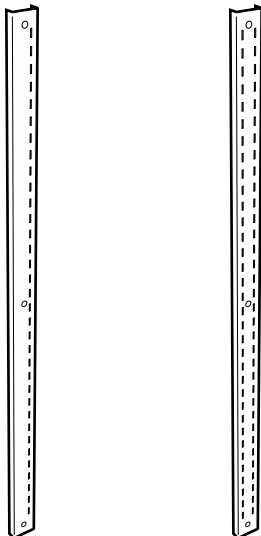
Length	Part Number
24"	<b>F17-4824-00</b>
30"	<b>F17-4830-00</b>
36"	<b>F17-4836-00</b>
42"	<b>F17-4842-00</b>
48"	<b>F17-4848-00</b>
54"	<b>F17-4854-00</b>
60"	<b>F17-4860-00</b>
66"	<b>F17-4866-00</b>
72"	<b>F17-4872-00</b>

### Shelving Assembly Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	<b>K17-3612-00</b>
14"	<b>K17-3614-00</b>

### Shelving Uprights



#### Powder Coated Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	<b>F13M000224-00</b>	<b>F12M000224-00</b>	each
30"	<b>F13M000230-00</b>	<b>F12M000230-00</b>	each
36"	<b>F13M000236-00</b>	<b>F12M000236-00</b>	each
42"	<b>F13M000242-00</b>	<b>F12M000242-00</b>	each
48"	<b>F13M000248-00</b>	<b>F12M000248-00</b>	each
72"	<b>F13M000272-00</b>	<b>F12M000272-00</b>	each
79"	<b>F13M000279-00</b>	<b>F12M000279-00</b>	each
84"	<b>F13M000284-00</b>	<b>F12M000284-00</b>	each

#### Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	<b>F13S000224-00</b>	<b>F12S000224-00</b>	each
30"	<b>F13S000230-00</b>	<b>F12S000230-00</b>	each
36"	<b>F13S000236-00</b>	<b>F12S000236-00</b>	each
42"	<b>F13S000242-00</b>	<b>F12S000242-00</b>	each
48"	<b>F13S000248-00</b>	<b>F12S000248-00</b>	each
72"	<b>F13S000272-00</b>	<b>F12S000272-00</b>	each
79"	<b>F13S000279-00</b>	<b>F12S000279-00</b>	each
84"	<b>F13S000284-00</b>	<b>F12S000284-00</b>	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

# Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

## Specifications:

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form

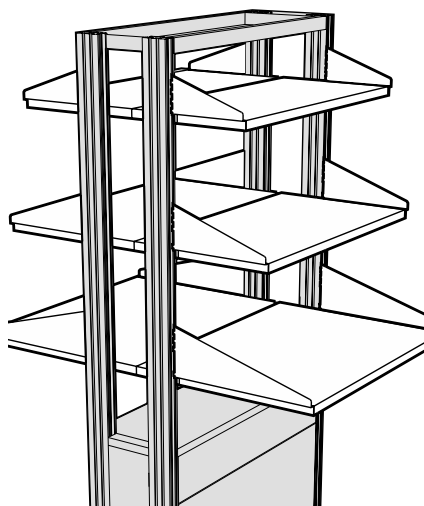
a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

**Painted Steel Shelves** – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

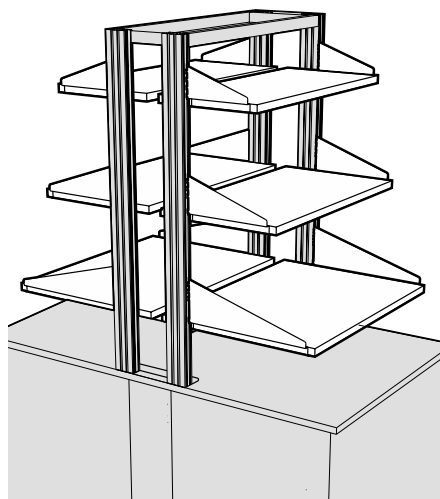
**Veneer Plywood Shelves** – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

**Phenolic Resin Shelves** – 1" thick phenolic resin.

## Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
<b>15" DEEP SHELF</b> 9" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M0924-60</b>	<b>F21W0924-6</b>	<b>F21T0924-60</b>
	30"	<b>F21M0930-60</b>	<b>F21W0930-6</b>	<b>F21T0930-60</b>
	36"	<b>F21M0936-60</b>	<b>F21W0936-6</b>	<b>F21T0936-60</b>
	42"	<b>F21M0942-60</b>	<b>F21W0942-6</b>	<b>F21T0942-60</b>
	48"	<b>F21M0948-60</b>	<b>F21W0948-6</b>	<b>F21T0948-60</b>
	54"	<b>F21M0954-60</b>		
	60"	<b>F21M0960-60</b>		
	66"	<b>F21M0966-60</b>		
<b>18" DEEP SHELF</b> 12" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M1224-60</b>	<b>F21W1224-6</b>	<b>F21T1224-60</b>
	30"	<b>F21M1230-60</b>	<b>F21W1230-6</b>	<b>F21T1230-60</b>
	36"	<b>F21M1236-60</b>	<b>F21W1236-6</b>	<b>F21T1236-60</b>
	42"	<b>F21M1242-60</b>	<b>F21W1242-6</b>	<b>F21T1242-60</b>
	48"	<b>F21M1248-60</b>	<b>F21W1248-6</b>	<b>F21T1248-60</b>
	54"	<b>F21M1254-60</b>		
	60"	<b>F21M1260-60</b>		
	66"	<b>F21M1266-60</b>		
<b>24" DEEP SHELF</b> 18" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M1824-60</b>	<b>F21W1824-6</b>	<b>F21T1824-60</b>
	30"	<b>F21M1830-60</b>	<b>F21W1830-6</b>	<b>F21T1830-60</b>
	36"	<b>F21M1836-60</b>	<b>F21W1836-6</b>	<b>F21T1836-60</b>
	42"	<b>F21M1842-60</b>	<b>F21W1842-6</b>	<b>F21T1842-60</b>
	48"	<b>F21M1848-60</b>	<b>F21W1848-6</b>	<b>F21T1848-60</b>
	60"	<b>F21M1860-60</b>		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

### Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

## Shelf Retaining Lips



Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	<b>F63M0224-00</b>	each
30"	<b>F63M0230-00</b>	each
36"	<b>F63M0236-00</b>	each
42"	<b>F63M0242-00</b>	each
48"	<b>F63M0248-00</b>	each
54"	<b>F63M0254-00</b>	each
60"	<b>F63M0260-00</b>	each
66"	<b>F63M0266-00</b>	each
72"	<b>F63M0272-00</b>	each

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel,

veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

# Wall Shelving Assemblies

## Specifications:

**Vertical Uprights** are 1 1/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

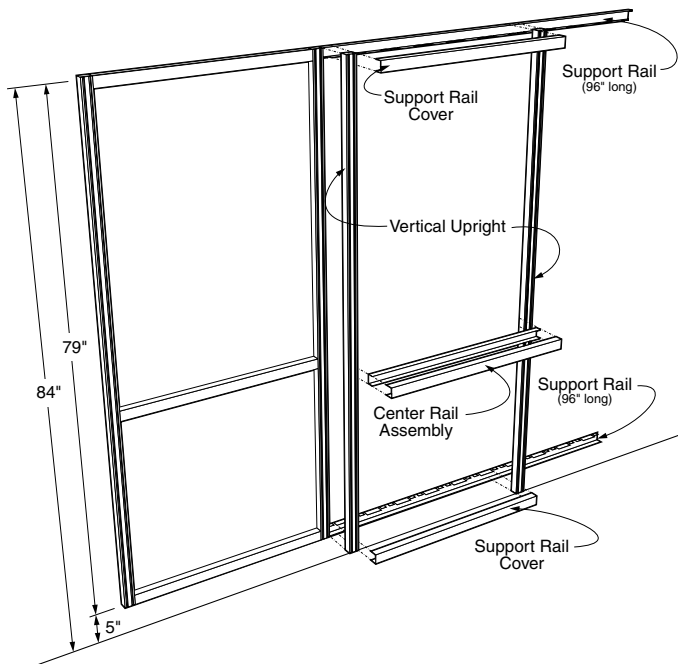
**Support Rails** are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

**Support Rail Covers** are required to finish the assembly and must be

ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

**Optional Center Rails** may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

## Full Height Wall Suspension System



### Vertical Upright

**F10M0279-00** 79"H pair

### Support Rail

**F11M0196-00** 96"L each

### Support Rail Covers

**F11M0324-00** 24"L pair

**F11M0330-00** 30"L pair

**F11M0336-00** 36"L pair

**F11M0342-00** 42"L pair

**F11M0348-00** 48"L pair

**F11M0354-00** 54"L pair

**F11M0360-00** 60"L pair

**F11M0366-00** 66"L pair

**F11M0372-00** 72"L pair

### Optional Center Rail Assembly

**F11M0224-00** 24"L each

**F11M0230-00** 30"L each

**F11M0236-00** 36"L each

**F11M0242-00** 42"L each

**F11M0248-00** 48"L each

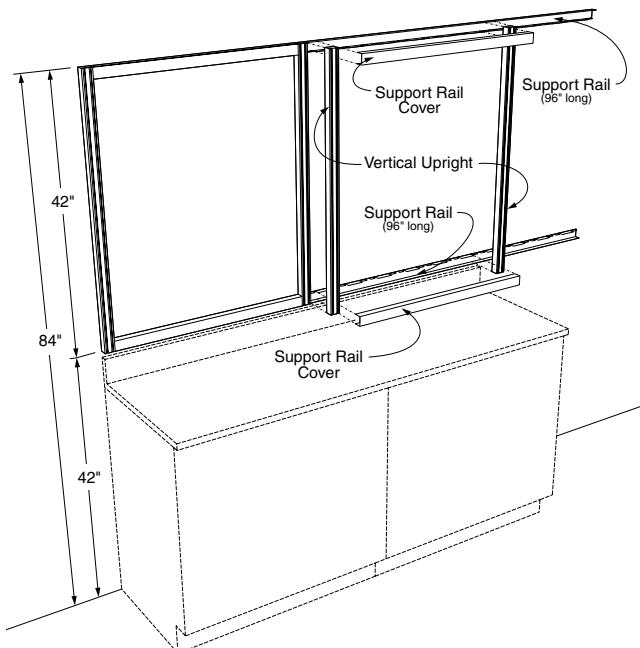
**F11M0254-00** 54"L each

**F11M0260-00** 60"L each

**F11M0266-00** 66"L each

**F11M0272-00** 72"L each

## Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



### Vertical Upright

**F10M0242-00** 42"H pair

### Support Rail

**F11M0196-00** 96"L each

### Support Rail Covers

**F11M0324-00** 24"L pair

**F11M0330-00** 30"L pair

**F11M0336-00** 36"L pair

**F11M0342-00** 42"L pair

**F11M0348-00** 48"L pair

**F11M0354-00** 54"L pair

**F11M0360-00** 60"L pair

**F11M0366-00** 66"L pair

**F11M0372-00** 72"L pair

# Wall Shelving Assemblies

## Specifications:

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted

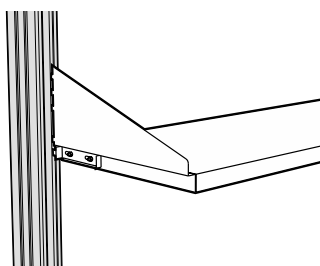
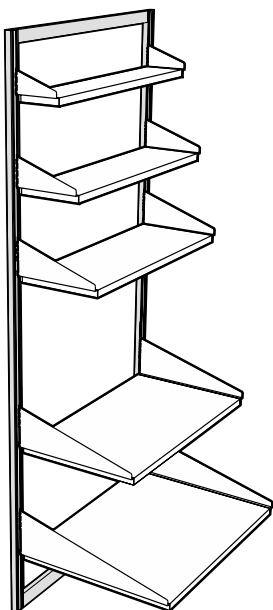
Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

**Painted Steel Shelves** – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

**Veneer Plywood Shelves** – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

**Phenolic Resin Shelves** – 1" thick phenolic resin.

## Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies



### Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
<b>6" DEEP SHELF</b> 6" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M0624-00</b>	<b>F21W0624-0_</b>	<b>F21T0624-00</b>
	30"	<b>F21M0630-00</b>	<b>F21W0630-0_</b>	<b>F21T0630-00</b>
	36"	<b>F21M0636-00</b>	<b>F21W0636-0_</b>	<b>F21T0636-00</b>
	42"	<b>F21M0642-00</b>	<b>F21W0642-0_</b>	<b>F21T0642-00</b>
	48"	<b>F21M0648-00</b>	<b>F21W0648-0_</b>	<b>F21T0648-00</b>
	54"	<b>F21M0654-00</b>		
	60"	<b>F21M0660-00</b>		
	66"	<b>F21M0666-00</b>		
<b>9" DEEP SHELF</b> 9" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M0924-00</b>	<b>F21W0924-0_</b>	<b>F21T0924-00</b>
	30"	<b>F21M0930-00</b>	<b>F21W0930-0_</b>	<b>F21T0930-00</b>
	36"	<b>F21M0936-00</b>	<b>F21W0936-0_</b>	<b>F21T0936-00</b>
	42"	<b>F21M0942-00</b>	<b>F21W0942-0_</b>	<b>F21T0942-00</b>
	48"	<b>F21M0948-00</b>	<b>F21W0948-0_</b>	<b>F21T0948-00</b>
	54"	<b>F21M0954-00</b>		
	60"	<b>F21M0960-00</b>		
	66"	<b>F21M0966-00</b>		
<b>12" DEEP SHELF</b> 12" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M1224-00</b>	<b>F21W1224-0_</b>	<b>F21T1224-00</b>
	30"	<b>F21M1230-00</b>	<b>F21W1230-0_</b>	<b>F21T1230-00</b>
	36"	<b>F21M1236-00</b>	<b>F21W1236-0_</b>	<b>F21T1236-00</b>
	42"	<b>F21M1242-00</b>	<b>F21W1242-0_</b>	<b>F21T1242-00</b>
	48"	<b>F21M1248-00</b>	<b>F21W1248-0_</b>	<b>F21T1248-00</b>
	54"	<b>F21M1254-00</b>		
	60"	<b>F21M1260-00</b>		
	66"	<b>F21M1266-00</b>		
<b>18" DEEP SHELF</b> 18" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M1824-00</b>	<b>F21W1824-0_</b>	<b>F21T1824-00</b>
	30"	<b>F21M1830-00</b>	<b>F21W1830-0_</b>	<b>F21T1830-00</b>
	36"	<b>F21M1836-00</b>	<b>F21W1836-0_</b>	<b>F21T1836-00</b>
	42"	<b>F21M1842-00</b>	<b>F21W1842-0_</b>	<b>F21T1842-00</b>
	48"	<b>F21M1848-00</b>	<b>F21W1848-0_</b>	<b>F21T1848-00</b>
	54"	<b>F21M1854-00</b>		
	60"	<b>F21M1860-00</b>		
	<b>24" DEEP SHELF</b> 24" Deep Bracket	24"	<b>F21M2424-00</b>	<b>F21W2424-0_</b>
30"		<b>F21M2430-00</b>	<b>F21W2430-0_</b>	<b>F21T2430-00</b>
36"		<b>F21M2436-00</b>	<b>F21W2436-0_</b>	<b>F21T2436-00</b>
42"		<b>F21M2442-00</b>	<b>F21W2442-0_</b>	<b>F21T2442-00</b>
48"		<b>F21M2448-00</b>	<b>F21W2448-0_</b>	<b>F21T2448-00</b>
60"		<b>F21M2460-00</b>		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

### Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

# Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

**Reagent Rack Uprights** are available in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for

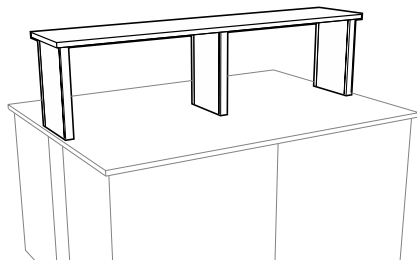
use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

Installation hardware is included with each upright.

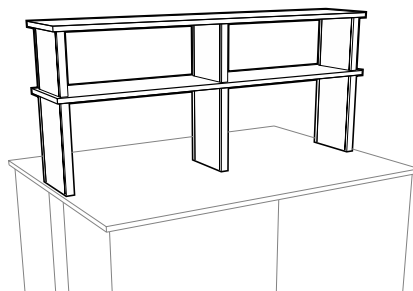
Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

**Plastic Laminate Shelves** are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

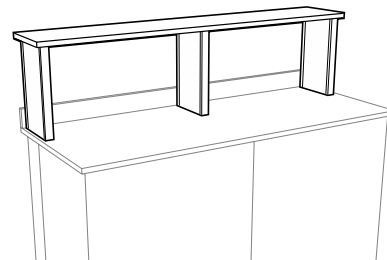
## Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



**Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack** using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



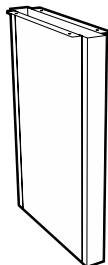
**Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack** using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



**Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack** using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12" deep shelving.

## Reagent Rack Uprights

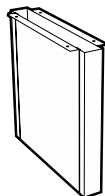
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

**RRU-1812-0000** P.C. Steel  
**RRU-1812-0030** St. Steel

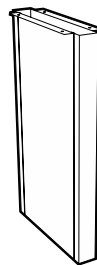
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

**RRU-1212-0000** P.C. Steel  
**RRU-1212-0030** St. Steel

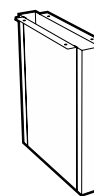
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

**RRU-1810-0000** P.C. Steel  
**RRU-1810-0030** St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

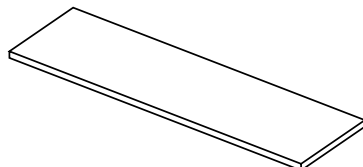


12" H x 10" D x 1½" T

**RRU-1210-0000** P.C. Steel  
**RRU-1210-0030** St. Steel

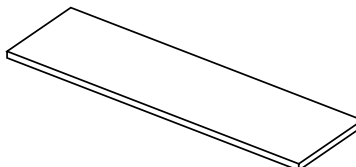
## Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



**PL-4814-00** 14" Deep x 48" Long  
**PL-7214-00** 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



**PL-4812-00** 12" Deep x 48" Long  
**PL-7212-00** 12" Deep x 72" Long

# Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

**Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets** are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

**Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets** are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and

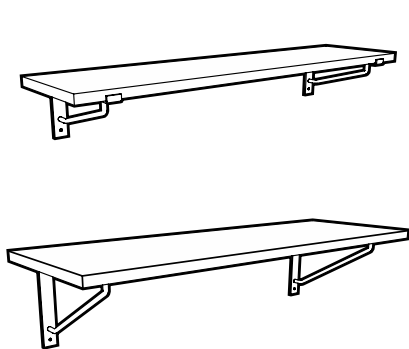
include mounting bolts and nuts.

**KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights** are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

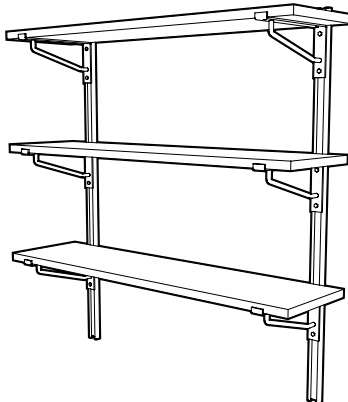
Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion

resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

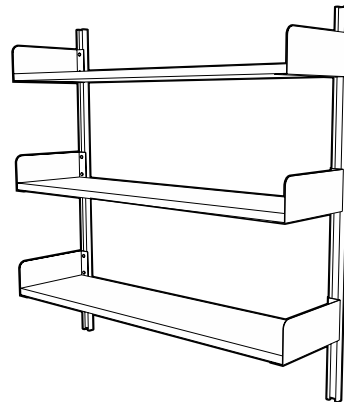
## Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

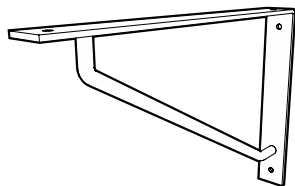


Adjustable Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving

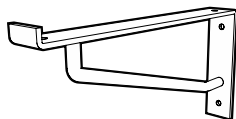
## Flat Top Shelf Bracket    Lipped Shelf Bracket    Book End Bracket    Shelving Upright



**Fixed Shelf Brackets**

	bracket size	shelf size
<b>M-0031-0A</b>	11" x 8"	12"
<b>M-0030-0A</b>	15" x 10"	16"
<b>M-0032-0A</b>	17" x 12"	18"

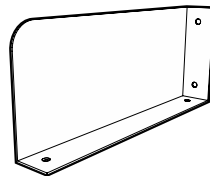
part number is for single bracket



**Fixed Shelf Brackets**

	bracket size	shelf size
<b>M-0038-0A</b>	12 1/8" x 6"	12"
<b>M-0044-0A</b>	16 1/8" x 6"	16"
<b>M-0039-0A</b>	18 1/8" x 6"	18"

part number is for single bracket



**Fixed Shelf Brackets**

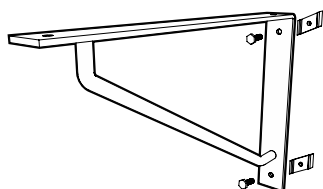
	bracket size	shelf size
<b>M-0060-0A</b>	12" x 6"	12"
<b>M-0061-0A</b>	16" x 6"	16"
<b>M-0062-0A</b>	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of brackets



**KF-0170-04**                      48" L

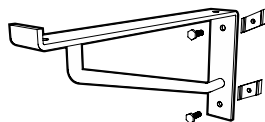
High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.



**Adjustable Shelf Brackets**

	bracket size	shelf size
<b>M-0031-AD</b>	11" x 8"	12"
<b>M-0030-AD</b>	15" x 10"	16"
<b>M-0032-AD</b>	17" x 12"	18"

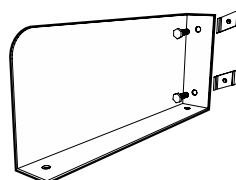
part number is for single bracket



**Adjustable Shelf Brackets**

	bracket size	shelf size
<b>M-0038-AD</b>	12 1/8" x 6"	12"
<b>M-0044-AD</b>	16 1/8" x 6"	16"
<b>M-0039-AD</b>	18 1/8" x 6"	18"

part number is for single bracket



**Adjustable Shelf Brackets**

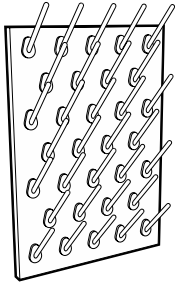
	bracket size	shelf size
<b>M-0060-AD</b>	12" x 6"	12"
<b>M-0061-AD</b>	16" x 6"	16"
<b>M-0062-AD</b>	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of brackets



# Laboratory Pegboards

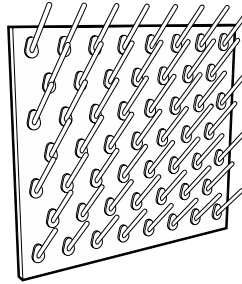
## Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



**Pegboard without Drip Trough**  
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
<b>X-020014-BK</b>	Black	Black
<b>X-020014-GR</b>	Grey	White
<b>X-020014-PT</b>	Putty	White
<b>X-020014-SL</b>	Slate	White

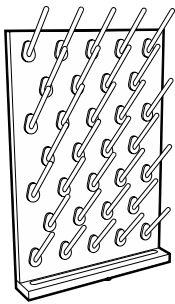
**Peg Size:** 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Number of Pegs:** 32



**Pegboard without Drip Trough**  
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
<b>X-020015-BK</b>	Black	Black
<b>X-020015-GR</b>	Grey	White
<b>X-020015-PT</b>	Putty	White
<b>X-020015-SL</b>	Slate	White

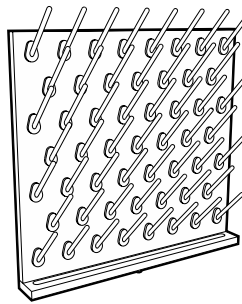
**Peg Size:** 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Number of Pegs:** 53



**Pegboard with Drip Trough**  
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
<b>X-020016-BK</b>	Black	Black
<b>X-020016-GR</b>	Grey	White
<b>X-020016-PT</b>	Putty	White
<b>X-020016-SL</b>	Slate	White

**Peg Size:** 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Number of Pegs:** 32  
**Trough Size:** 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



**Pegboard with Drip Trough**  
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
<b>X-020017-BK</b>	Black	Black
<b>X-020017-GR</b>	Grey	White
<b>X-020017-PT</b>	Putty	White
<b>X-020017-SL</b>	Slate	White

**Peg Size:** 1/2" dia. x 6 1/8" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Number of Pegs:** 53  
**Trough Size:** 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



**Stainless Steel Drip Trough**  
for use on  
**F-2939-00** X-020014 Pegboard

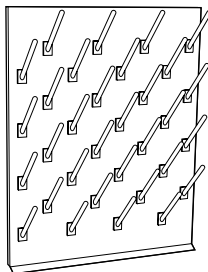
**Size:** 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 20"L  
**Material:** Type 304 Stainless Steel  
**Includes:** 1/2" OD drain outlet



**Stainless Steel Drip Trough**  
for use on  
**F-2940-00** X-020015 Pegboard

**Size:** 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 32"L  
**Material:** Type 304 Stainless Steel  
**Includes:** 1/2" OD drain outlet

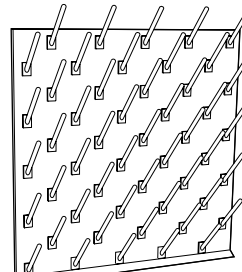
## Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



**Pegboard without Drip Trough**  
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

**X-020008** with Open Back  
**X-020010** with Finished Back

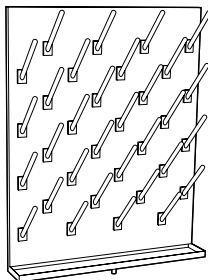
**Peg Size:** 1/2" diameter x 6" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Peg Color:** White  
**Number of Pegs:** 32



**Pegboard without Drip Trough**  
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

**X-020009** with Open Back  
**X-020011** with Finished Back

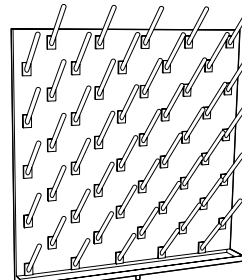
**Peg Size:** 1/2" diameter x 6" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Peg Color:** White  
**Number of Pegs:** 50



**Pegboard with Drip Trough**  
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

**X-020004** with Open Back  
**X-020006** with Finished Back

**Peg Size:** 1/2" diameter x 6" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Peg Color:** White  
**Number of Pegs:** 32



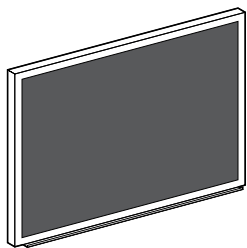
**Pegboard with Drip Trough**  
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

**X-020005** with Open Back  
**X-020007** with Finished Back

**Peg Size:** 1/2" diameter x 6" long  
**Peg Material:** Polypropylene  
**Peg Color:** White  
**Number of Pegs:** 50

# Miscellaneous Accessories

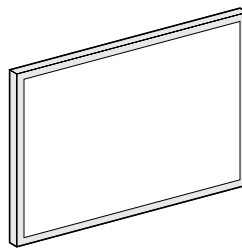
## Writing Boards & Tackboards



**Black Chalkboard**  
**F-5336-00** 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L  
**F-5337-00** 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L  
**F-5338-00** 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L

---

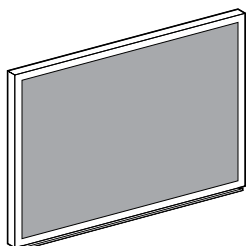
**Surface:** washable Duracite  
**Frame Material:** anodized aluminum  
**Trough Material:** anodized aluminum



**White Magnetic Markerboard**  
**F-5342-00** 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L  
**F-5343-00** 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L  
**F-5344-00** 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L

---

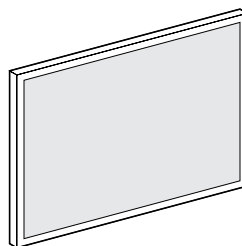
**Surface:** 1/4" white magnetic  
**Frame Material:** grey mylar vinyl



**Green Chalkboard**  
**F-5333-00** 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L  
**F-5340-00** 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L  
**F-5341-00** 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L

---

**Surface:** washable Duracite  
**Frame Material:** anodized aluminum  
**Trough Material:** anodized aluminum

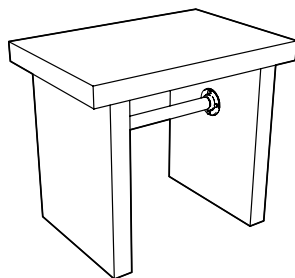


**Cork Tackboard**  
**F-5418-24** 18"H x 24"L  
**F-5424-36** 24"H x 36"L  
**F-5436-48** 36"H x 48"L

---

**Surface:** Resilient natural cork  
**Frame Material:** anodized aluminum

## Kemresin Balance Table

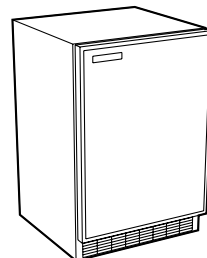


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long  
**K7-302435-BK** Black  
**K7-302435-GR** Grey  
**K7-302435-PT** Putty  
**K7-302435-SL** Slate

---

**Work Top:** 2" thick Kemresin  
**Work Top Size:** 2"T x 24"D x 35"L  
**Pedestal Legs:** 2" thick Kemresin  
**Total Weight:** 300 pounds

## Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



**L-110** Refrigerator/Freezer  
**Size:** 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 24" D x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L  
 6.1 cubic feet  
**Door Swing:** Right Hand  
 (User changeable with swing reversing kit)  
**Shelves:** (3) Adjustable  
**Service:** Single-phase,  
 60 hertz, 120 volt AC

---

**L-105** Refrigerator  
 Same as above except  
 without freezer compartment.

---

**L-115** Freezer  
 Same as above except  
 entire unit is a freezer.

## Gillis Stainless Steel Cart

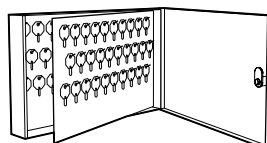


**F-5349-00**

---

**Overall Size:** 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 19"D x 31"L  
**Shelf Size:** (3) 18"D x 27"L  
 (1" high lip on 3 sides of  
 top & middle shelf)  
**Capacity:** 400 pounds  
**Casters:** (4) Black rubber  
 4" Diameter – Swivel

## Lund Key Cases



**F-5332-00**

---

**Height:** 11"  
**Depth:** 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
**Length:** 17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
**Key Capacity:** 90 Keys

---

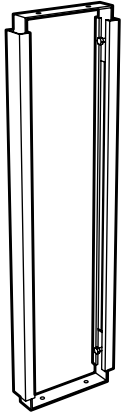
**F-5332-01**

---

**Height:** 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
**Depth:** 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
**Length:** 17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
**Key Capacity:** 200 Keys

# Miscellaneous Accessories

## Pipe Space Kemstruts

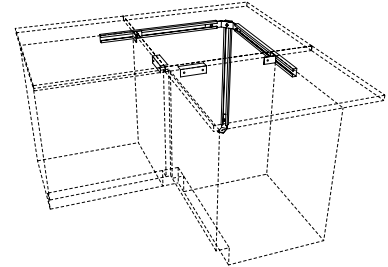


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

**K12-**    **-0A**

Available Heights	Available Depths	
<i>adjustable</i>	<i>depth</i>	<i>depth</i>
<b>29</b> = 27" - 31"	<b>05</b> = 5"	<b>13</b> = 13"
<b>32</b> = 31" - 35"	<b>06</b> = 6"	<b>14</b> = 14"
<b>35</b> = 34" - 38"	<b>07</b> = 7"	<b>15</b> = 15"
	<b>08</b> = 8"	<b>16</b> = 16"
	<b>09</b> = 9"	<b>17</b> = 17"
	<b>10</b> = 10"	<b>18</b> = 18"
	<b>11</b> = 11"	<b>19</b> = 19"
	<b>12</b> = 12"	<b>20</b> = 20"

## Corner Kemstruts

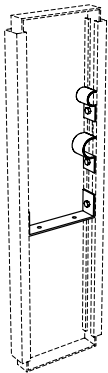


**K-0020-1A** 28" - 30" H  
**K-0016-1A** 33" - 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

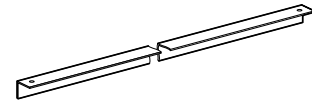
**NOTE:** Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

## Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



**K-0005-0A** Drainline Support  
**M-0051-0A** Pipe Clamp for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " IPS  
**M-0052-0A** Pipe Clamp for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 1" IPS

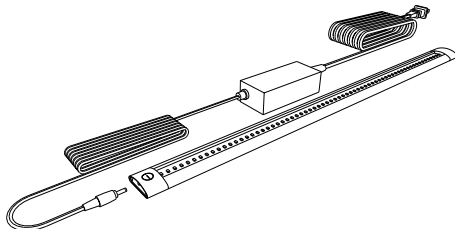
## Support Angles



**L-2034-06** 6" L  
**L-2034-12** 12" L  
**L-2034-18** 18" L  
**L-2034-24** 24" L  
**L-2034-48** 48" L  
**L-2034-96** 96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sides.

## LED Task Lighting

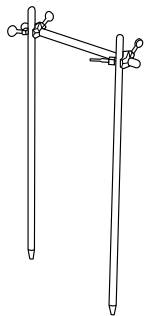


Part Number	Length
<b>X-030001-00</b>	300mm - 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
<b>X-030002-00</b>	500mm - 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
<b>X-030003-00</b>	1000mm - 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

**LED Task Lighting** consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

# Miscellaneous Accessories

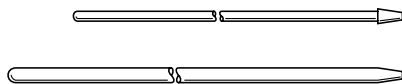
## Rod Assembly



**4740-00** Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

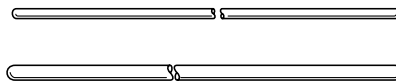
## Support Rods



- 0549-18** 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
- 0549-24** 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
- 0549-36** 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
- 0553-00** 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duraluminum support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

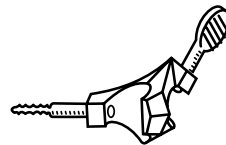
## Cross Rods



- 0554-00** 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
- 0556-00** 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
- 0557-00** 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duraluminum cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

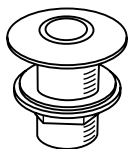
## Rod Clamp



**0550-00** Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

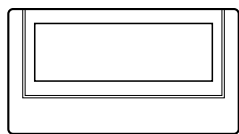
## Rod Sockets



**0548-00** Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

## Label Holder



**F-0260-00** Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

## Base Molding

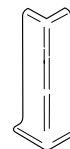


**F-0862-04** 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

**Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.**

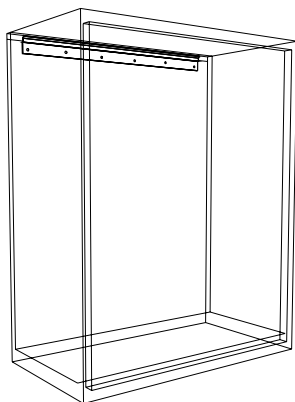
## Corner Guard



**F-1368-00** Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

## Wall Cabinet Hanger Rail



- L01-020109-00** for 15" wall cabinet
- L01-020112-00** for 18" wall cabinet
- L01-020115-00** for 21" wall cabinet
- L01-020118-00** for 24" wall cabinet
- L01-020124-00** for 30" wall cabinet
- L01-020130-00** for 36" wall cabinet
- L01-020136-00** for 42" wall cabinet
- L01-020142-00** for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

# General Plumbing Information

**Recommended Supply Line Pressures**

- Gas .....0.216 psi
- Air (Ordinary) ..... 15 psi
- Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) ..... 40 psi
- Vacuum (Ordinary) ..... 18"-22" of Mercury
- Vacuum (High) ..... 28.5" of Mercury
- Hot and Cold Water .....Local Pressure
- Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi  
as required
- Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi  
as required

**Service & Rough-in Abbreviations**

- A – Air
- E – Electric - 120 volt AC
- G – Gas
- N – Nitrogen
- O – Oxygen
- S – Steam
- V – Vacuum
- W – Waste
- CW – Cold Water
- DW – Distilled Water
- HV – Hood Vent
- HW – Hot Water
- WV – Waste Vent

**Service Fitting Index Color Coding**

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

- Air – Orange
- Cold Water – Dark Green
- Distilled Water – White
- Gas – Dark Blue
- Hot Water – Red
- Hydrogen – Pink
- Nitrogen – Brown
- Oxygen – Light Green
- Special Gases – Light Blue
- Steam – Black
- Vacuum – Yellow

**Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes**

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	9-16	1/2"	
	17-24	3/4"	
*Water	1-10	1/2"	In accordance with governing codes
	11-18	3/4"	
	19-24	1"	
Gas	1-12	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	13-18	1/2"	
	19-24	3/4"	
	25-30	1"	
Air or Vacuum	1-8	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	9-16	1/2"	
	17-24	3/4"	
	<b>Fittings or Filter Pumps</b>	<b>Pipe Size</b>	<b>Pipe Material</b>
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps	1 1/2"	In accordance with governing codes
	7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	2"	

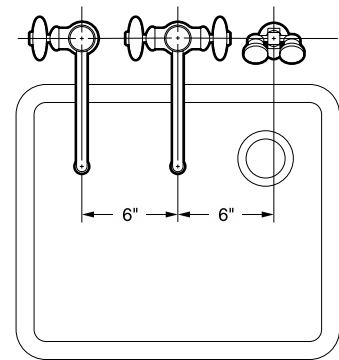
\* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

**NOTE:** For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

**Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing**

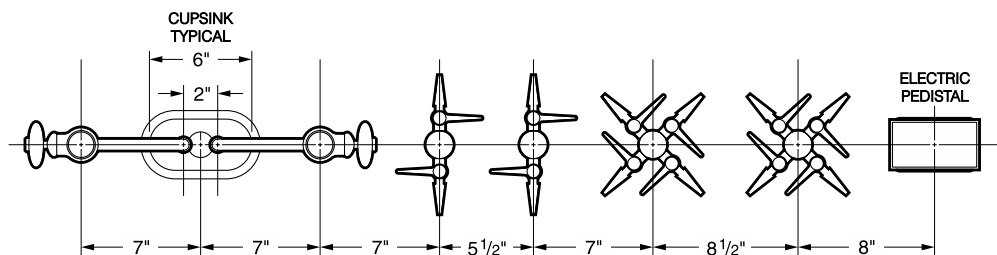
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2 1/2"
3/4" and 3/4"	2 1/2"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



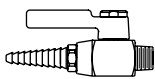
**Minimum Spacing Between Fittings**

These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.

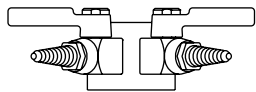


# Laboratory Service Fittings

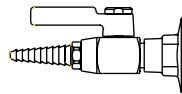
## Laboratory Ball Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



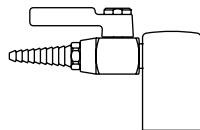
**W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve** is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet. **Specify service desired.**



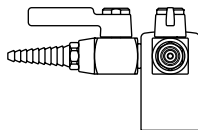
**W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted)** is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



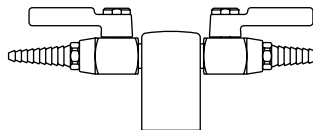
**W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted)** is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



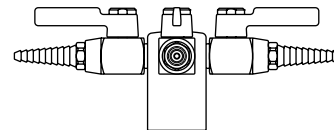
**W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting** is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



**W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting** Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

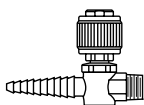


**W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting** Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

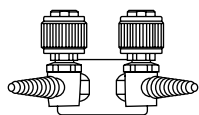


**W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting** Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

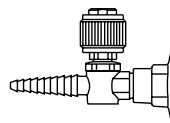
## Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



**W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve** is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet. **Specify service desired.**



**W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted)** with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



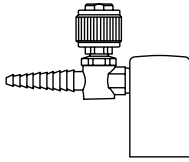
**W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted)** Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

**NOTE:** If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.

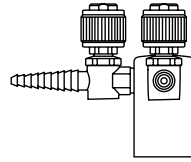
# Laboratory Service Fittings

## Needle Point Cock Valves

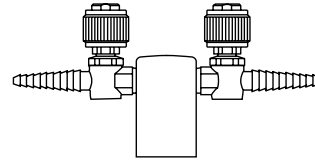
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



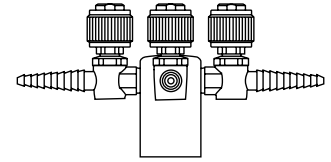
**W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock** Deck Mounted Fitting  
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.  
**Specify service desired.**



**W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock** Deck Mounted Fitting  
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.  
**Specify service desired.**

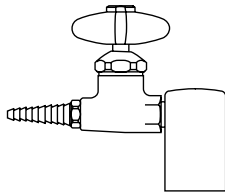


**W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock** Deck Mounted Fitting  
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.  
**Specify service desired.**



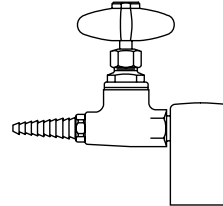
**W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock** Deck Mounted Fitting  
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.  
**Specify service desired.**

## Water Valve

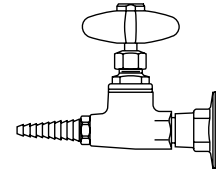


**W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)**  
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

## Steam Valves

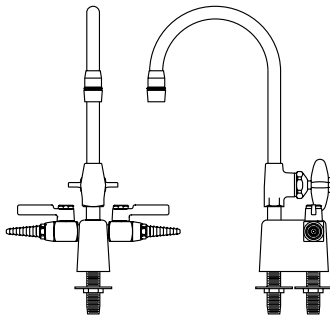


**W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)**  
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



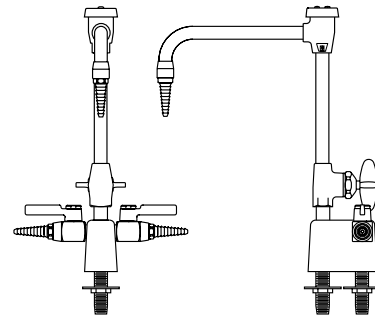
**W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)**  
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

## Multiple Service Fitting



**W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting** Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.  
**(Specify service desired for ball valves.)**

**W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting**  
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.  
**(Specify service desired for ball valves.)**



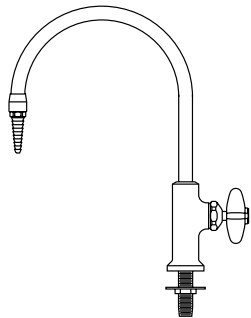
**W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting** Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.  
**(Specify service desired for valves.)**

**W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting**  
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.  
**(Specify service desired for valves.)**

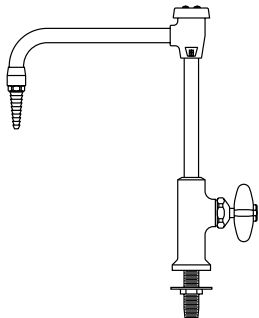


# Laboratory Service Fittings

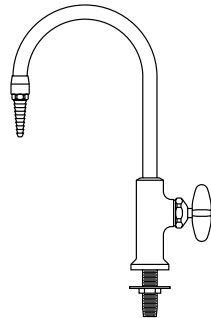
## Single Water Faucet



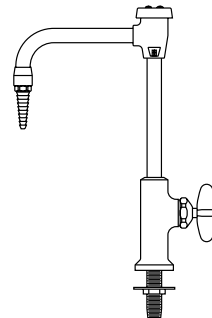
**W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



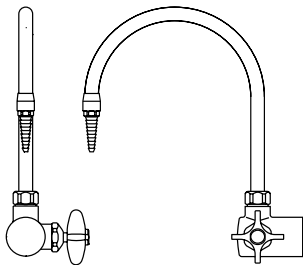
**W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



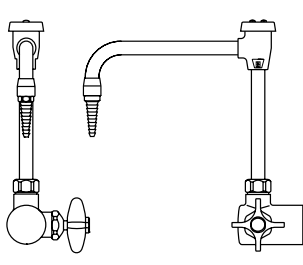
**W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



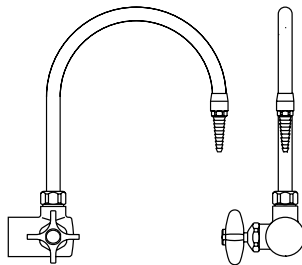
**W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



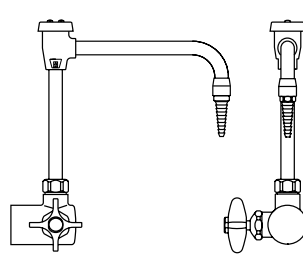
**W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



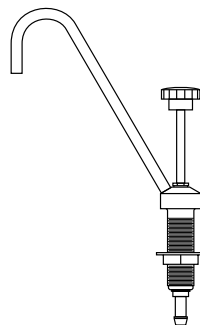
**W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



**W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



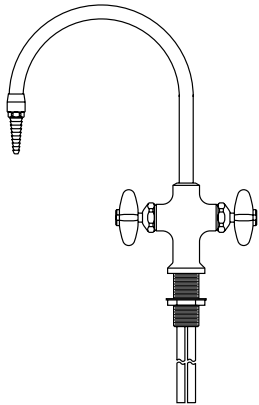
**W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet**  
 Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.



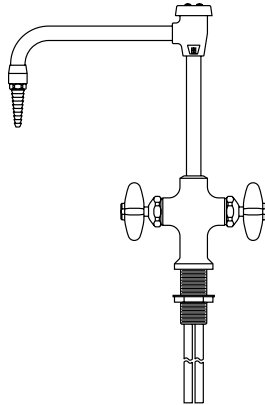
**W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet** for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

# Laboratory Service Fittings

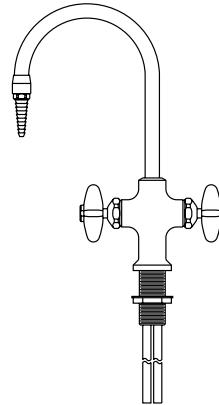
## Mixing Faucet



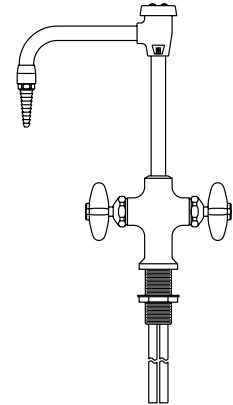
**W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet** Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



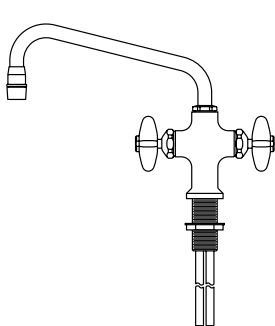
**W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet** Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



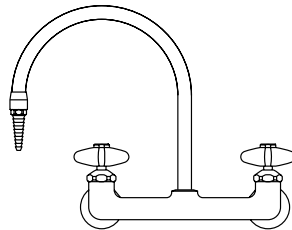
**W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet** Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



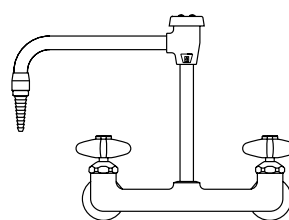
**W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet** Same as W-0340-06 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



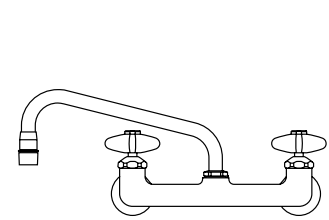
**W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet** Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



**W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet** Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



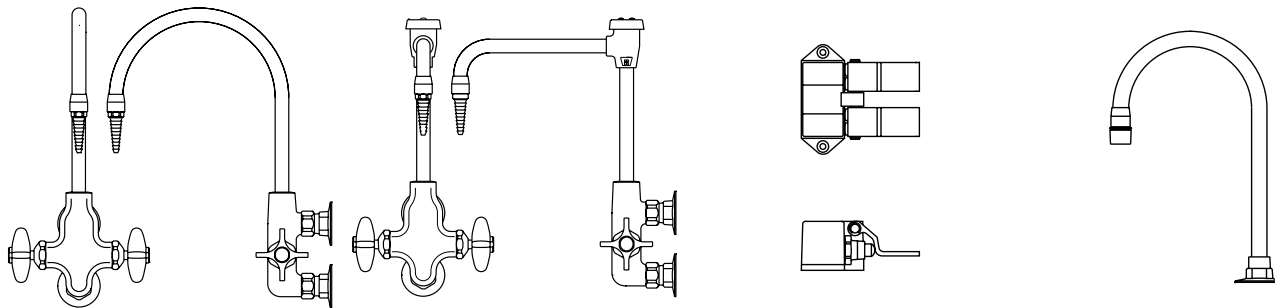
**W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet** Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



**W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet** Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

# Laboratory Service Fittings

## Mixing Faucet



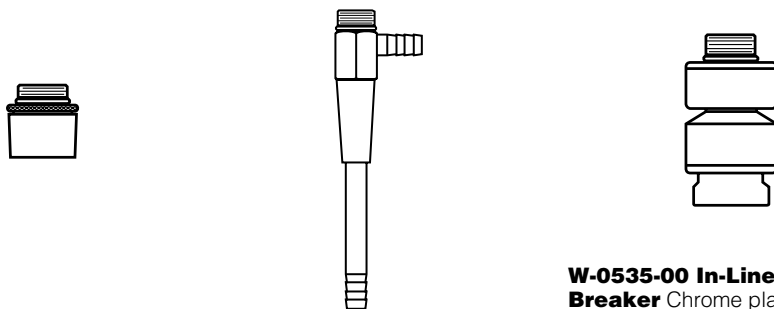
**W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet** Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on fascia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.

**W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet** Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

**W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve** is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.

**W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting** is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00.**

## Faucet Accessories



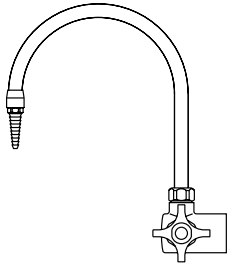
**W-0532-00 Aerator** Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

**W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator)** 5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

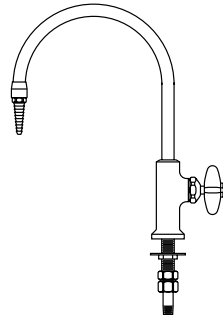
**W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker** Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

# Laboratory Service Fittings

## Distilled Water Faucet

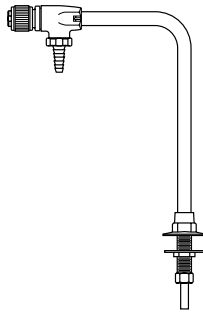


**W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet** Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

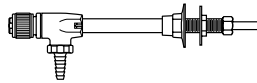


**W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet** Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

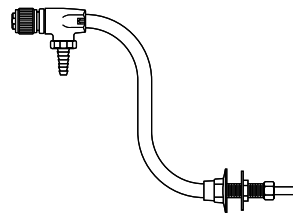
## Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



**W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted)** made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



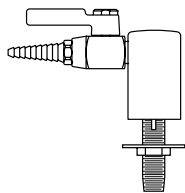
**W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted)** made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



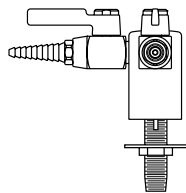
**W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted)** made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

# Laboratory Service Fittings

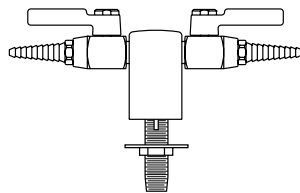
## Vandal-Resistant Fittings



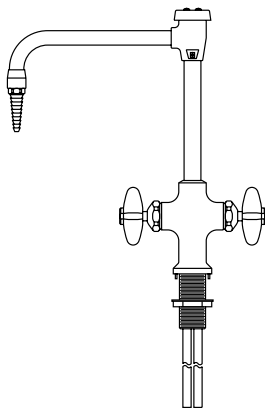
**W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting** with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



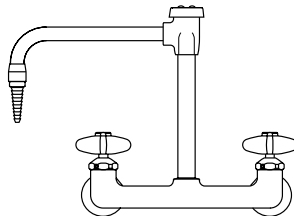
**W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting** with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



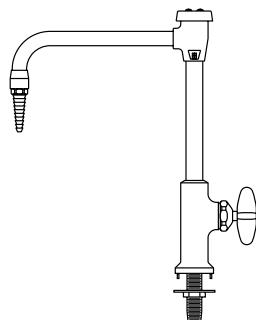
**W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting** Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



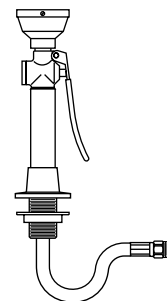
**W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet** with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



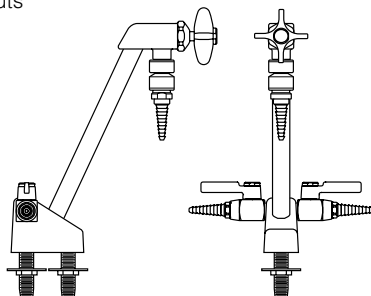
**W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet** with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



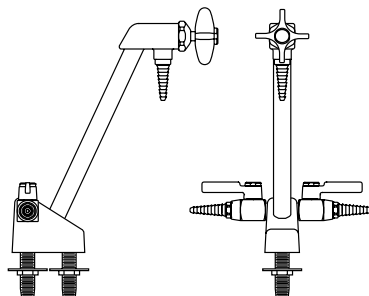
**W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet** with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Faucet body is furnished with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



**W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose** with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.



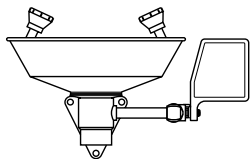
**W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting** Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



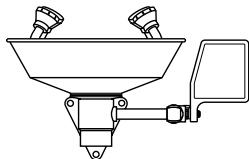
**W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting** Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

# Laboratory Service Fittings

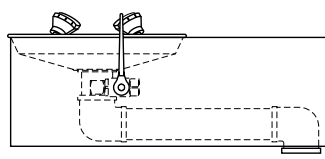
## Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



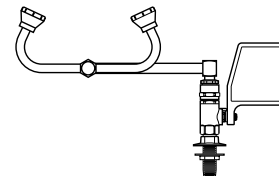
**W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture** Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



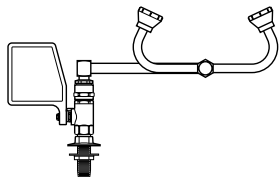
**W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



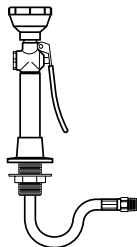
**W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



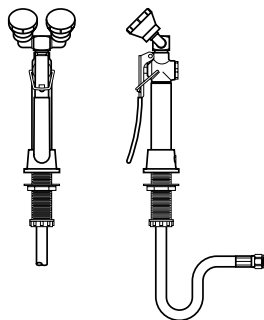
**W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted)** with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



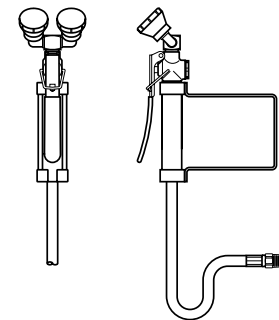
**W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted)** the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



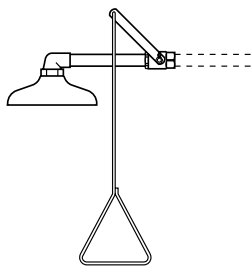
**W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting** Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



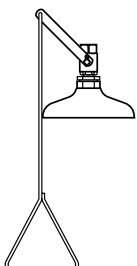
**W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose** with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



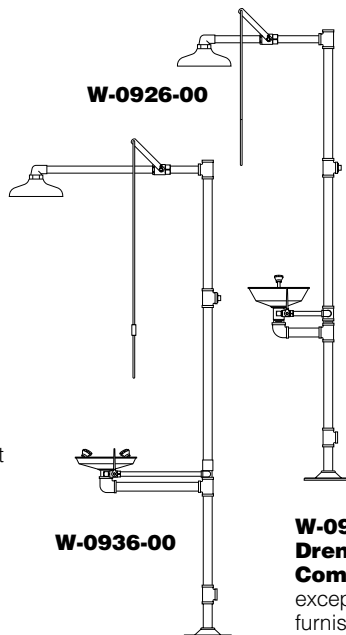
**W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose** the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



**W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted).** Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



**W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted).** The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.

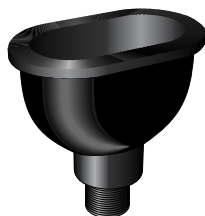


**W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination**  
A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 80". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

**W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination** Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

# Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

## Cupsinks



**0490-BE** Black Epoxy  
**0490-GE** Grey Epoxy  
**0490-PE** Putty Epoxy  
**0490-SE** Slate Epoxy  
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7 1/2")



**0491-BP** Black Poly  
**0491-GP** Grey Poly  
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8 1/2")



**0492-BP** Black Poly  
**0492-GP** Grey Poly  
 Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7")



**0493-BE** Black Epoxy  
**0493-GE** Grey Epoxy  
**0493-PE** Putty Epoxy  
**0493-SE** Slate Epoxy  
 Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8" x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

## Stainless Steel Cupsinks

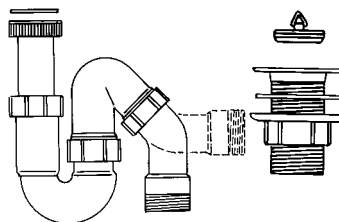


**0950-0F** Stainless Steel  
 Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

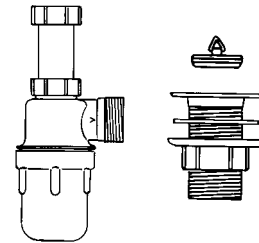


**0975-0F** Stainless Steel  
 Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

## Drain Accessories



**0464-00** Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet  
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



**0469-00** Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet  
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

## Sink Outlet



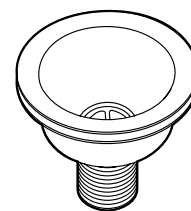
**0482-BP** Black Poly  
**0482-GP** Grey Poly  
 Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

## Sink Overflow



**0494BP-04** 4" High  
**0494BP-06** 6" High  
**0494BP-08** 8" High  
**0494BP-10** 10" High  
 Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

## St. Steel Sink Drain



**0995-00** Stainless Steel  
 Crumb Cup Strainer  
 Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.



# Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed

from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius

in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

## Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

## Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

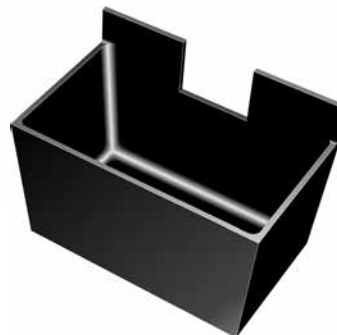


Closed End Trough

Open End Trough



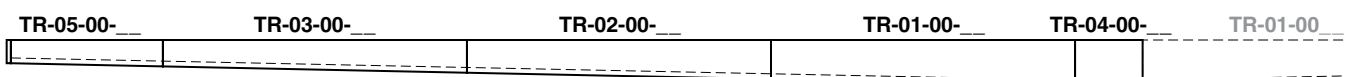
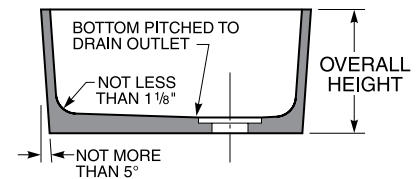
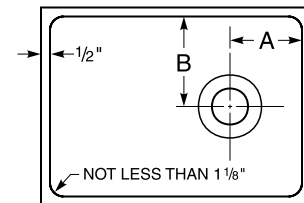
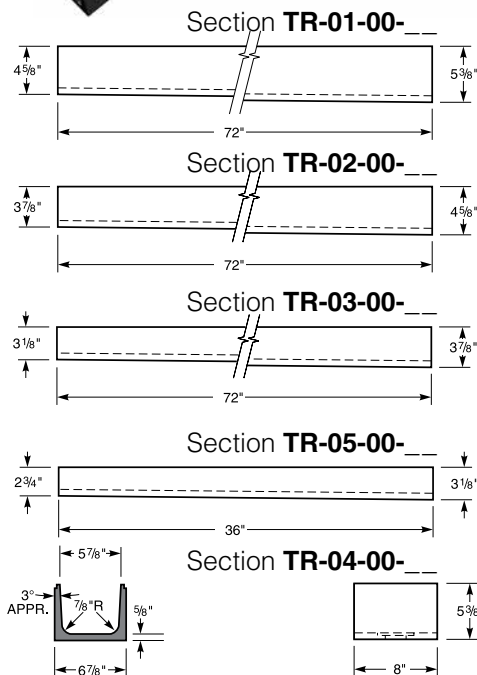
Double Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout



Single Tub Sink



## Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

### Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

**Example: 1005-00-BK**

### Color Codes

**BK** = Black      **PT** = Putty  
**GR** = Grey      **SL** = Slate

### Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink)			Drain Location		Overall Sink Height
	Length	Width	Height	A	B	
<b>1000-00-__</b>	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1001-00-__</b>	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
<b>1003-00-__</b>	18"	15"	11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4"	4"	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
(1) <b>1003-DT-__</b>	37"	15"	11"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12"
<b>1005-00-__</b>	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>1006-00-__</b>	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) <b>1006-DT-__</b>	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9"
<b>1007-00-__</b>	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1008-00-__</b>	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1011-00-__</b>	18"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6"	9"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7"
(3) <b>1014-00-__</b>	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
(4) <b>1015-00-__</b>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
(5) <b>1016-00-__</b>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>1021-00-__</b>	16"	16"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4"	4"	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>1022-00-__</b>	21"	18"	10"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9"	11"
<b>1023-00-__</b>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7"	4"	4"	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1024-00-__</b>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	4"	4"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
(6) <b>1024-DT-__</b>	44"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	4"	4"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>1025-00-__</b>	28"	20"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	6"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1026-00-__</b>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10"	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1027-00-__</b>	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>1030-00-__</b>	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
<b>1031-00-__</b>	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
<b>1032-00-__</b>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6"	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7"
<b>1034-00-__</b>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8"	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1035-00-__</b>	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>1036-00-__</b>	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6"
(7) <b>1037-00-__</b>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
(8) <b>1038-00-__</b>	12" diameter		7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	center		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
(9) <b>1039-00-__</b>	18" diameter		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	center		8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-01-00-__</b>	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
<b>SM-02-00-__</b>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8"	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9"
<b>SM-03-00-__</b>	24"	21"	8"	6"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-04-00-__</b>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	19"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-05-00-__</b>	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-06-00-__</b>	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-07-00-__</b>	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-08-00-__</b>	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-09-00-__</b>	30"	18"	18"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-10-00-__</b>	36"	21"	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-11-00-__</b>	48"	13"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-12-00-__</b>	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

- (1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".
- (2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".
- (3) Sink has 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" long by 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high trough cutout.
- (4) Center table end sink has 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" long by 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high trough cutout and 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" long by 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (5) Center table end sink has 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" long by 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".
- (7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.
- (8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (10) Sides have 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" taper per foot in height.
- (11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink)			Drain Location		Overall Sink Height
	Length	Width	Height	A	B	
<b>SM-13-00-__</b>	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
<b>SM-14-00-__</b>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-15-00-__</b>	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"	24"	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	25"
<b>SM-16-00-__</b>	40"	18"	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20"	9"	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-17-00-__</b>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6"	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7"
<b>SM-18-00-__</b>	18"	15"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>SM-19-00-__</b>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>SM-20-00-__</b>	21"	18"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>SM-21-00-__</b>	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6"	6"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-22-00-__</b>	24"	16"	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	8"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-23-00-__</b>	28"	18"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>SM-24-00-__</b>	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
<b>SM-25-00-__</b>	21"	18"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-26-00-__</b>	21"	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-27-00-__</b>	36"	20"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"	10"	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-28-00-__</b>	30"	18"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	9"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-29-00-__</b>	36"	24"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"	12"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-30-00-__</b>	40"	30"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	15"	9"
<b>SM-31-00-__</b>	24"	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8"	13"
<b>SM-32-00-__</b>	59"	21"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-33-00-__</b>	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
(10) <b>SM-34-00-__</b>	15"	14"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-35-00-__</b>	51"	17"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-36-00-__</b>	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
(11) <b>SM-37-00-__</b>	24"	20"	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-39-00-__</b>	35"	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>SM-40-00-__</b>	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6"	14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>SM-41-00-__</b>	18"	15"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9"
<b>SM-42-00-__</b>	25"	15"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-43-00-__</b>	21"	18"	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-44-00-__</b>	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
<b>SM-45-00-__</b>	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-47-00-__</b>	43"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12"
<b>SM-48-00-__</b>	56"	24"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28"	12"	9"
<b>SM-49-00-__</b>	36"	16"	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"	8"	9"
<b>SM-50-00-__</b>	24"	24"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12"	12"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-51-00-__</b>	30"	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>SM-52-00-__</b>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9"
<b>SM-53-00-__</b>	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>SM-55-00-__</b>	16"	16"	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13"
<b>SM-56-00-__</b>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

### General Notes:

- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

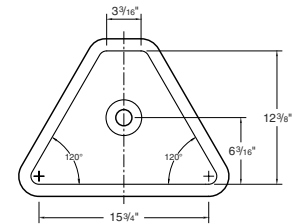
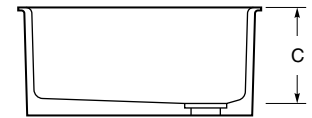
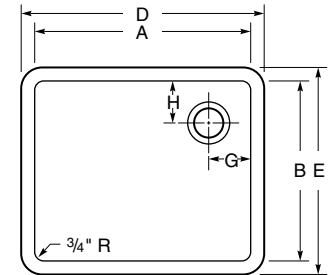
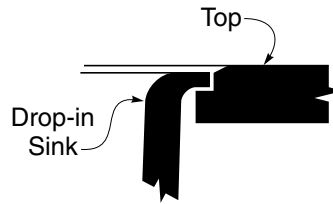
# Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with covered corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting

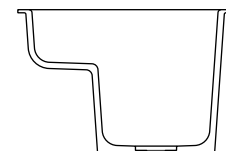
material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

## Drop-in Kemresin Sinks



PLAN VIEW  
**1048-DI-**



SECTION VIEW  
**1049-DI-**

Part Number	I.D.		Depth	O.D.		Drain Location	
	A	B	C	D	E	G	H
<b>1000-DI-</b> ___	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7"	5"
<b>1001-DI-</b> ___	8"	16"	7"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"
<b>1003-DI-</b> ___	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	11"	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>1005-DI-</b> ___	25"	15"	10"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"
<b>1006-DI-</b> ___	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>1008-DI-</b> ___	16"	12"	8"	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	6"
<b>1011-DI-</b> ___	18"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6"	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>1021-DI-</b> ___	16"	16"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"
<b>1022-DI-</b> ___	21"	18"	10"	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	9"
(1) <b>1038-DI-</b> ___	12" diameter		7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " diameter		center center	
(2) <b>1039-DI-</b> ___	18" diameter		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " diameter		center center	
<b>1040-DI-</b> ___	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
<b>1041-DI-</b> ___	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
<b>1042-DI-</b> ___	28"	15"	11.8"	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	5"
<b>1043-DI-</b> ___	30"	16"	17.8"	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	8"
<b>1044-DI-</b> ___	12"	8"	6"	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6"	4"
<b>1045-DI-</b> ___	21"	17"	10"	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>1046-DI-</b> ___	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"
<b>1047-DI-</b> ___	24"	18"	11"	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"
(3) <b>1048-DI-</b> ___	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
(4) <b>1049-DI-</b> ___	18"	15"	11"	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5"
<b>1070-DI-</b> ___	24"	16"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
<b>1000-ADA-DI-</b> ___	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4"	4"
<b>1005-ADA-DI-</b> ___	25"	15"	4.8"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4"
<b>1006-ADA-DI-</b> ___	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5"	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter  
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter

(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies  
(4) Stepped sink, 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep at front

## Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.  
**Example: 1005-DI-BK**

## Color Codes

**BK** = Black      **PT** = Putty  
**GR** = Grey      **SL** = Slate

# Research Collection

## Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

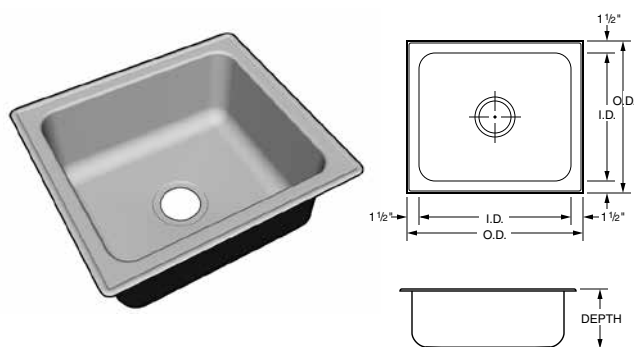
Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally

safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

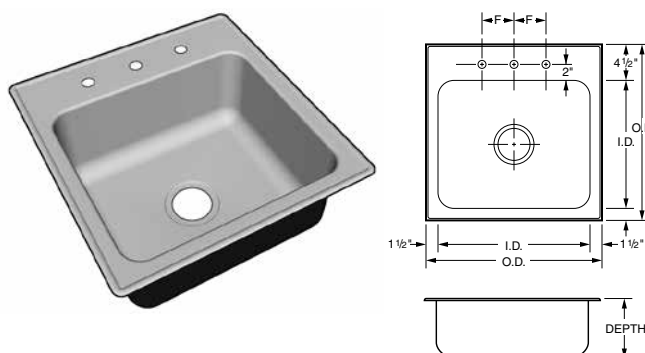
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

### Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side	
<b>F-5353-08</b>	15"	15"	12"	12"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5354-08</b>	17"	19"	14"	16"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5355-08</b>	19"	22"	16"	19"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5356-08</b>	19"	25"	16"	22"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5357-08</b>	19"	31"	16"	28"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5353-09</b>	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
<b>F-5354-11</b>	17"	19"	14"	16"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5355-11</b>	19"	22"	16"	19"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5356-11</b>	19"	25"	16"	22"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5357-11</b>	19"	31"	16"	28"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5354-12</b>	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
<b>F-5355-12</b>	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
<b>F-5356-12</b>	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
<b>F-5357-12</b>	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

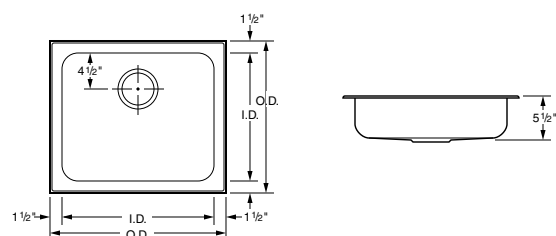
### Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth	Fixture Centers
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side		
<b>F-5358-08</b>	18"	15"	12"	12"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"
<b>F-5359-08</b>	20"	19"	14"	16"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"
<b>F-5360-08</b>	22"	22"	16"	19"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"
<b>F-5361-08</b>	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
<b>F-5362-08</b>	22"	31"	16"	28"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"
<b>F-5358-09</b>	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
<b>F-5359-11</b>	20"	19"	14"	16"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"
<b>F-5360-11</b>	22"	22"	16"	19"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"
<b>F-5361-11</b>	22"	25"	16"	22"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"
<b>F-5362-11</b>	22"	31"	16"	28"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"
<b>F-5360-12</b>	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
<b>F-5361-12</b>	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
<b>F-5362-12</b>	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

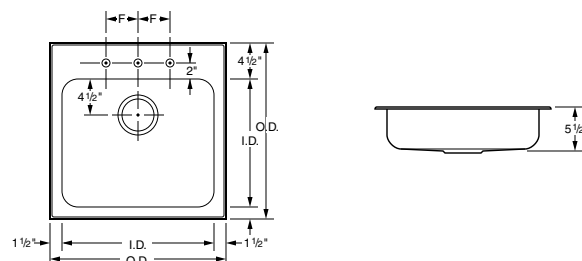
### ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side	
<b>F-5353-06</b>	15"	15"	12"	12"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5354-06</b>	17"	19"	14"	16"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5355-06</b>	19"	22"	16"	19"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5356-06</b>	19"	25"	16"	22"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>F-5357-06</b>	19"	31"	16"	28"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



### ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

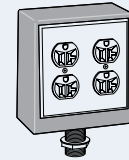
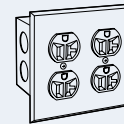
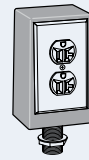
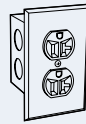
Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth	Fixture Centers
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side		
<b>F-5358-06</b>	18"	15"	12"	12"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"
<b>F-5359-06</b>	20"	19"	14"	16"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"
<b>F-5360-06</b>	22"	22"	16"	19"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"
<b>F-5361-06</b>	22"	25"	16"	22"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"
<b>F-5362-06</b>	22"	31"	16"	28"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"

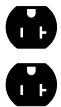
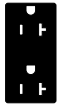
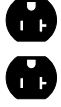
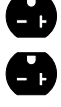

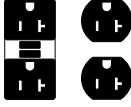
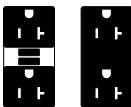


# Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

## Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

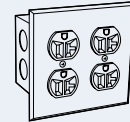
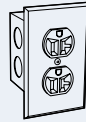





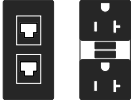
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced			Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	Color	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 6	Type 7	Type 8	
<b>Specification Grade</b> 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	<b>S581-1K</b>	<b>S581-2K</b>	<b>S581-3K</b>	<b>S581-6K</b>	<b>S581-7K</b>	<b>S581-8K</b>	
	Ivory	<b>S581-1V</b>	<b>S581-2V</b>	<b>S581-3V</b>	<b>S581-6V</b>	<b>S581-7V</b>	<b>S581-8V</b>	
	White	<b>S581-1W</b>	<b>S581-2W</b>	<b>S581-3W</b>	<b>S581-6W</b>	<b>S581-7W</b>	<b>S581-8W</b>	
	Grey	<b>S581-1G</b>	<b>S581-2G</b>	<b>S581-3G</b>	<b>S581-6G</b>	<b>S581-7G</b>	<b>S581-8G</b>	
	Red	<b>S581-1R</b>	<b>S581-2R</b>	<b>S581-3R</b>	<b>S581-6R</b>	<b>S581-7R</b>	<b>S581-8R</b>	
<b>Specification Grade</b> 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	<b>S681-1K</b>	<b>S681-2K</b>	<b>S681-3K</b>	<b>S681-6K</b>	<b>S681-7K</b>	<b>S681-8K</b>	
	Ivory	<b>S681-1V</b>	<b>S681-2V</b>	<b>S681-3V</b>	<b>S681-6V</b>	<b>S681-7V</b>	<b>S681-8V</b>	
	White	<b>S681-1W</b>	<b>S681-2W</b>	<b>S681-3W</b>	<b>S681-6W</b>	<b>S681-7W</b>	<b>S681-8W</b>	
	Grey	<b>S681-1G</b>	<b>S681-2G</b>	<b>S681-3G</b>	<b>S681-6G</b>	<b>S681-7G</b>	<b>S681-8G</b>	
	Red	<b>S681-1R</b>	<b>S681-2R</b>	<b>S681-3R</b>	<b>S681-6R</b>	<b>S681-7R</b>	<b>S681-8R</b>	
<b>Hospital Grade</b> 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	<b>H581-1K</b>	<b>H581-2K</b>	<b>H581-3K</b>	<b>H581-6K</b>	<b>H581-7K</b>	<b>H581-8K</b>	
	Ivory	<b>H581-1V</b>	<b>H581-2V</b>	<b>H581-3V</b>	<b>H581-6V</b>	<b>H581-7V</b>	<b>H581-8V</b>	
	White	<b>H581-1W</b>	<b>H581-2W</b>	<b>H581-3W</b>	<b>H581-6W</b>	<b>H581-7W</b>	<b>H581-8W</b>	
	Grey	<b>H581-1G</b>	<b>H581-2G</b>	<b>H581-3G</b>	<b>H581-6G</b>	<b>H581-7G</b>	<b>H581-8G</b>	
	Red	<b>H581-1R</b>	<b>H581-2R</b>	<b>H581-3R</b>	<b>H581-6R</b>	<b>H581-7R</b>	<b>H581-8R</b>	
<b>Specification Grade</b> 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20 	Black	<b>S582-1K</b>	<b>S582-2K</b>	<b>S582-3K</b>	<b>S582-6K</b>	<b>S582-7K</b>	<b>S582-8K</b>	
	Ivory	<b>S582-1V</b>	<b>S582-2V</b>	<b>S582-3V</b>	<b>S582-6V</b>	<b>S582-7V</b>	<b>S582-8V</b>	
	White	<b>S582-1W</b>	<b>S582-2W</b>	<b>S582-3W</b>	<b>S582-6W</b>	<b>S582-7W</b>	<b>S582-8W</b>	
	Grey	<b>S582-1G</b>	<b>S582-2G</b>	<b>S582-3G</b>	<b>S582-6G</b>	<b>S582-7G</b>	<b>S582-8G</b>	
	Red	<b>S582-1R</b>	<b>S582-2R</b>	<b>S582-3R</b>	<b>S582-6R</b>	<b>S582-7R</b>	<b>S582-8R</b>	
<b>Ground Fault Protected</b> 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	<b>S656-1K</b>	<b>S656-2K</b>	<b>S656-3K</b>				
	Ivory	<b>S656-1V</b>	<b>S656-2V</b>	<b>S656-3V</b>				
	White	<b>S656-1W</b>	<b>S656-2W</b>	<b>S656-3W</b>				
	Grey	<b>S656-1G</b>	<b>S656-2G</b>	<b>S656-3G</b>				
	Red	<b>S656-1R</b>	<b>S656-2R</b>	<b>S656-3R</b>				
<b>Ground Fault Protected</b> 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black				<b>S657-6K</b>	<b>S657-7K</b>	<b>S657-8K</b>	
	Ivory				<b>S657-6V</b>	<b>S657-7V</b>	<b>S657-8V</b>	
	White				<b>S657-6W</b>	<b>S657-7W</b>	<b>S657-8W</b>	
	Grey				<b>S657-6G</b>	<b>S657-7G</b>	<b>S657-8G</b>	
	Red				<b>S657-6R</b>	<b>S657-7R</b>	<b>S657-8R</b>	
<b>Ground Fault Protected</b> 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black				<b>S658-6K</b>	<b>S658-7K</b>	<b>S658-8K</b>	
	Ivory				<b>S658-6V</b>	<b>S658-7V</b>	<b>S658-8V</b>	
	White				<b>S658-6W</b>	<b>S658-7W</b>	<b>S658-8W</b>	
	Grey				<b>S658-6G</b>	<b>S658-7G</b>	<b>S658-8G</b>	
	Red				<b>S658-6R</b>	<b>S658-7R</b>	<b>S658-8R</b>	

# Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

## Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)



Electrical Device		Color	Flush mount single gang box		Flush mount double gang box	
			Cat-6	Cat-6a	Cat-6	Cat-6a
<b>Specification Grade</b> Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch. 	Black Ivory White Grey Red	<b>S655-1K</b> <b>S655-1V</b> <b>S655-1W</b> <b>S655-1G</b> <b>S655-1R</b>				
<b>RJ-45 Data Port Duplex</b> Cat-6 Data Port 	Black Ivory White Grey Red		<b>0720-1K-6</b> <b>0720-1V-6</b> <b>0720-1W-6</b> <b>0720-1G-6</b> <b>0720-1R-6</b>	<b>0720-1K-6a</b> <b>0720-1V-6a</b> <b>0720-1W-6a</b> <b>0720-1G-6a</b> <b>0720-1R-6a</b>		
<b>RJ-45 Data Port Duplex</b> Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				<b>S721-6K-6</b> <b>S721-6V-6</b> <b>S721-6W-6</b> <b>S721-6G-6</b> <b>S721-6R-6</b>	<b>S721-6K-6a</b> <b>S721-6V-6a</b> <b>S721-6W-6a</b> <b>S721-6G-6a</b> <b>S721-6R-6a</b>
<b>RJ-45 Data Port Duplex</b> Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				<b>S751-6K-6</b> <b>S751-6V-6</b> <b>S751-6W-6</b> <b>S751-6G-6</b> <b>S751-6R-6</b>	<b>S751-6K-6a</b> <b>S751-6V-6a</b> <b>S751-6W-6a</b> <b>S751-6G-6a</b> <b>S751-6R-6a</b>

# Laboratory Seating

**Specifications:**

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed footring
- Tubular base

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
<b>F-4940-00</b>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-22"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>F-4941-00</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>F-4942-00</b>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base
- Backrest with lumbar support

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
<b>F-4943-00</b>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-22"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>F-4944-00</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>F-4945-00</b>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



# Laboratory Seating

**Specifications:**

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- 13" round chrome-plated seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
<b>F-4946-00</b>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>F-4947-00</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



- 15" round upholstered seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
<b>F-4948-00</b>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>F-4949-00</b>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

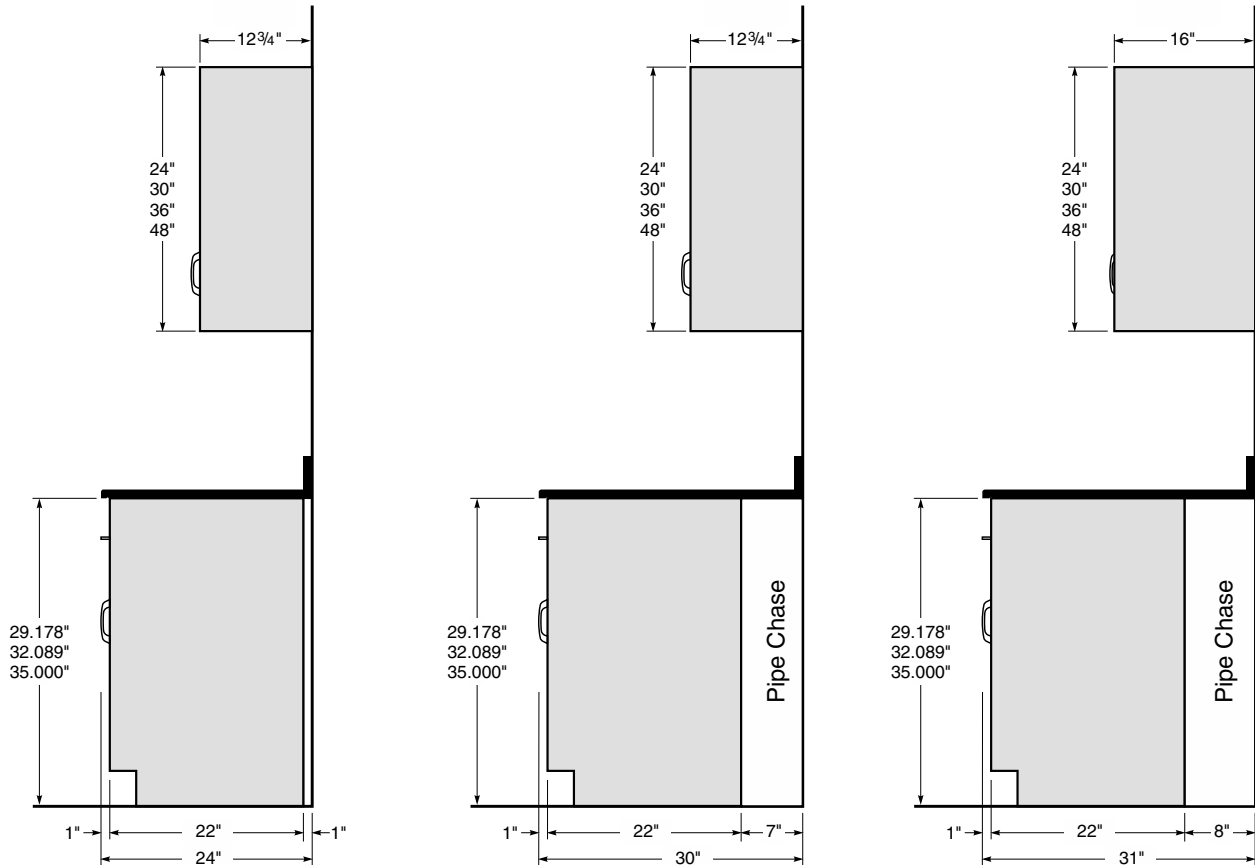


- 13" round wood seat
- Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring
- Black tubular steel base

Model No.	Seat Height
<b>F-5350-00</b>	18"
<b>F-5351-00</b>	24"
<b>F-5352-00</b>	30"

# Steel Cabinet Technical Information

## Inset Style Wall Bench End Views

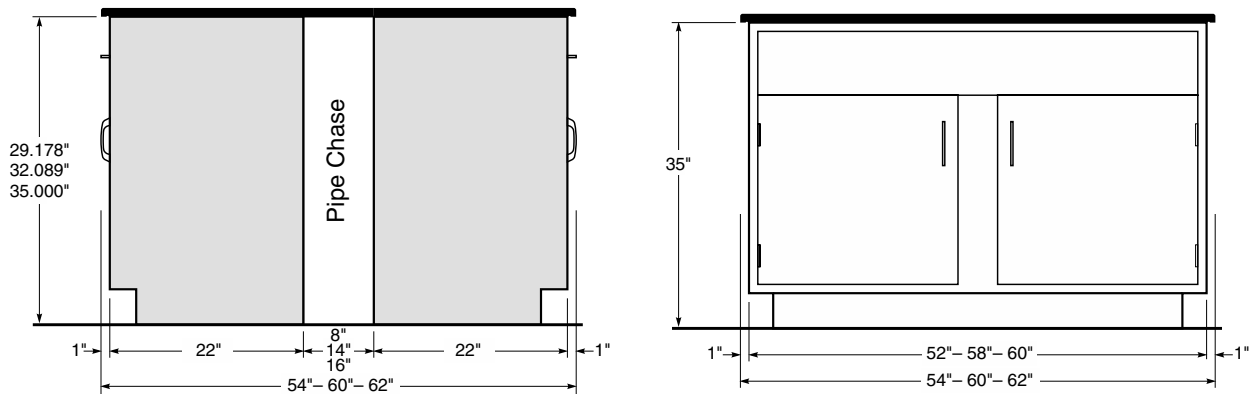


**24" Deep Wall Bench**

**30" Deep Wall Bench**

**31" Deep Wall Bench**

## Inset Style Center Bench End Views

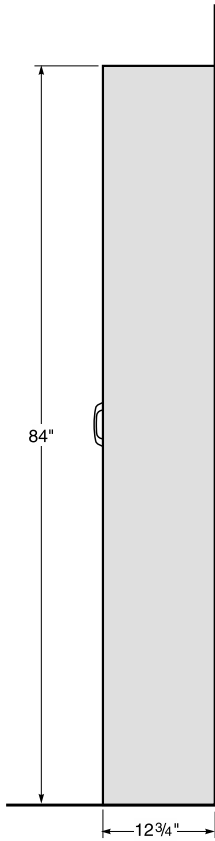


**Center Bench End/Section View**

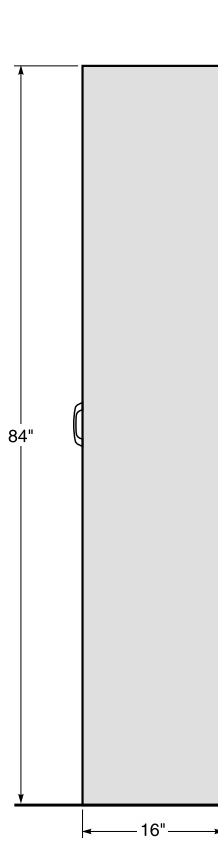
**Center Bench End Sink Cabinet**

# Steel Cabinet Technical Information

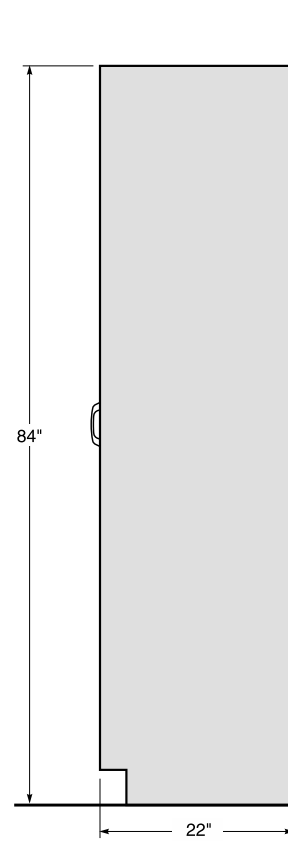
## Inset Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep Full Height Cabinet

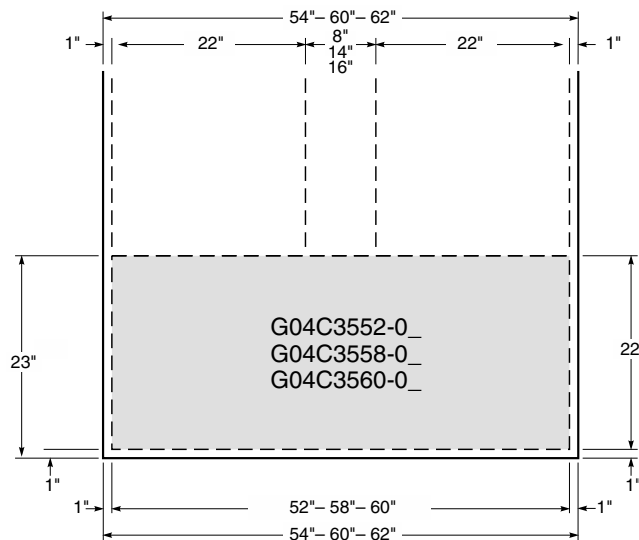


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

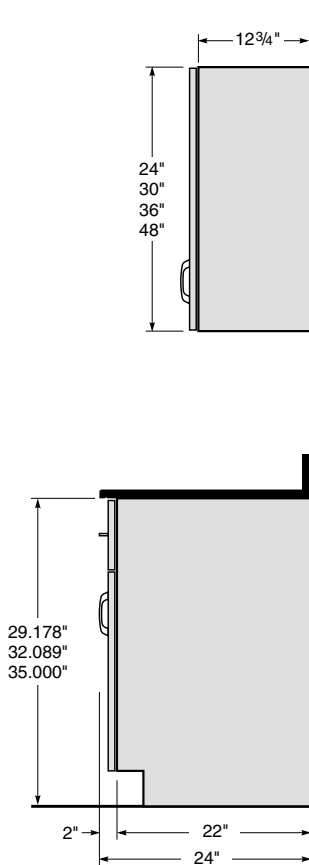
## Inset Style Center Bench Plan View



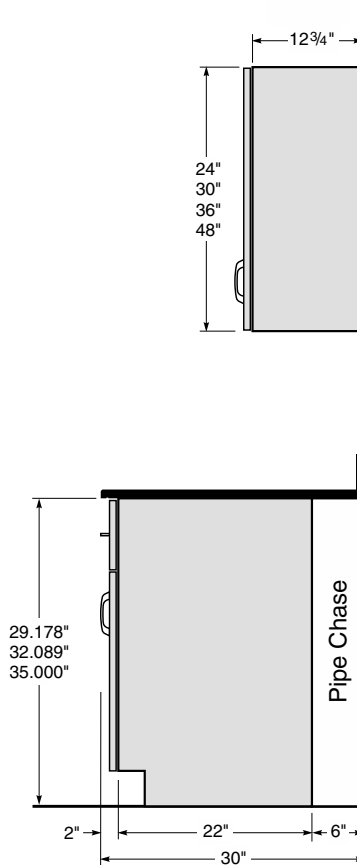
Plan View  
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

# Steel Cabinet Technical Information

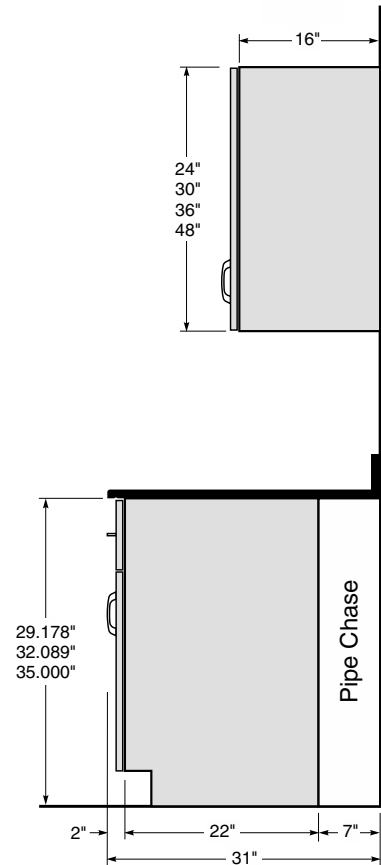
## Full Overlay Style Wall Bench End Views



**24" Deep Wall Bench**

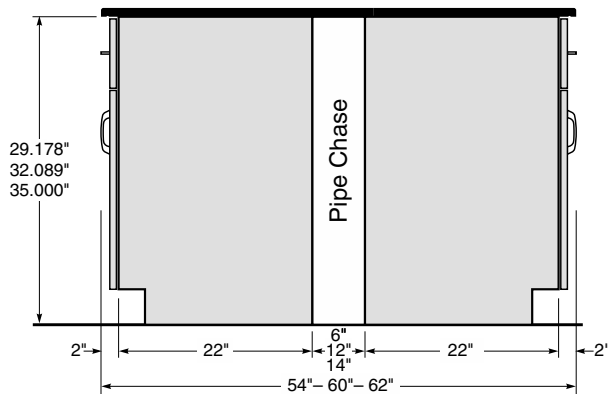


**30" Deep Wall Bench**

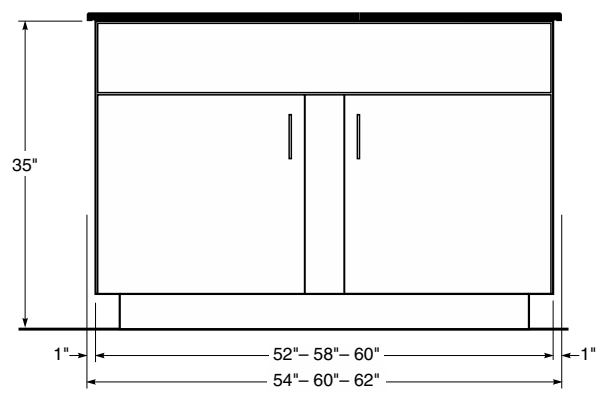


**31" Deep Wall Bench**

## Full Overlay Style Center Bench End Views



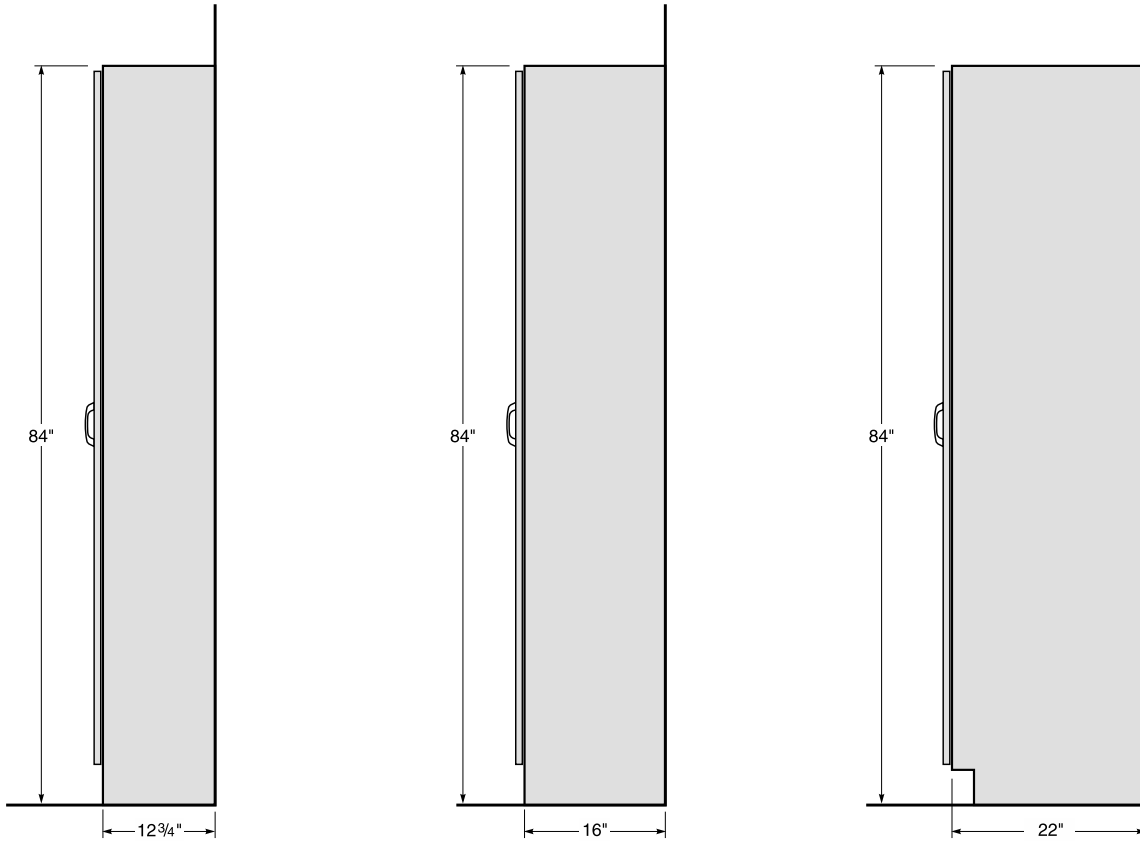
**Center Bench End/Section View**



**Center Bench End Sink Cabinet**

# Steel Cabinet Technical Information

## Full Overlay Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views

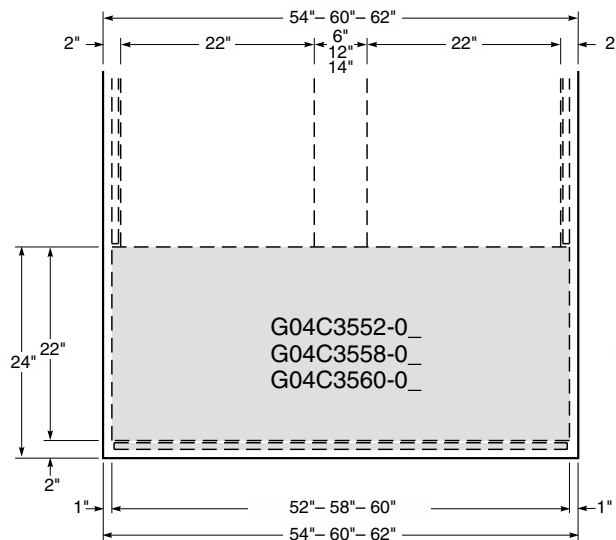


12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Deep Full Height Cabinet

16" Deep Full Height Cabinet

22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

## Full Overlay Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View  
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

# Lock Schedule Sample and Examples

## Lock Schedule Examples

### Keyed Different & Master-keyed

An example of a simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. All locks on the project are keyed different with a single master key that can open all locks. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

### LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT				Project/Quote Number		Date:		for Order Dept. use	
Lock Type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler	Number of Keys per Lock	2	Number of Master Keys per change	4	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change			
Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
100	1	D30C3518-0101-J1	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A			
100	1	D36C3536-0101-J1	6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A			
100	2	E40C3524-0101-J1	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A			
105	6	D30C3524-0101-J1	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A			
105	6	E41C3536-0101-J1	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A			
105	6	W20C2936-0101-J1	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A			

### Keyed Alike in Sets

An example of another simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. On this project all the locks in each room are keyed alike, but each room is different from the other. A master key could be used in this type of keying arrangement, but in this example it is not. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

### LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT				Project/Quote Number:		Date:		for Order Dept. use	
Lock Type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler	Number of Keys per Lock	2	Number of Master Keys per change		Number of Grand-Master Keys per change			
Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
115	5	D30C3518-0101-K1	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A			
115	5	E56C3536-0101-K1	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A			
115	5	E41C3536-0101-K1	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A			
126	16	E40C3524-0101-K1	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B			
126	16	E42C3536-0101-K1	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B			
126	17	C03C3536-0101-K1	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B			
126	17	D30C3524-0101-K1	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B			

### Keyed Different – Master-keyed & Grand-Masterkeyed

An example of a more complex lock schedule with pin tumbler locks. All locks are keyed different, with a separate master key for each room, and a grand-master key for the entire project. This keying arrangement could not be used with disk tumbler locks.

### LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT				Project/Quote Number:		Date:		for Order Dept. use	
Lock Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler	Number of Keys per Lock	2	Number of Master Keys per change	5	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change	5		
Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
102	1	E43C3536-0109-J2	6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A		
102	1	E40C3518-0109-J2	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A		
102	1	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A		
105	3	D40C3524-0109-J2	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	B	A		
105	3	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	B	A		
1113	9	D32C3536-0109-J2	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	C	A		
1113	9	C03C3536-0109-J2	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	C	A		
1113	10	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	C	A		





# Alphabetical Index

<b>A</b>	Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Height . . . . .	18 & 21		
	Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Height. . . . .	27 & 32		
	Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinet. . . . .	21 & 32		
	Acid Storage Cabinet - Full Height . . . . .	57		
	<b>ADA Height Cabinets</b> . . . . .	14-21		
	ADA Compliant Sink . . . . .	94-95		
	Adjustable Slip Scribes . . . . .	65		
	Aerator . . . . .	87		
	Air Valves . . . . .	83-84		
	Applique Panels. . . . .	58-63		
	Apron Rails . . . . .	43		
	Aprons . . . . .	38-43		
	Aspirator . . . . .	87		
<b>B</b>				
	Ball Valves . . . . .	83		
	Blind Corner Apron . . . . .	42		
	Blind Corner Cabinet . . . . .	18 & 29		
	Balance Table . . . . .	79		
	Base Molding. . . . .	81		
<b>C</b>				
	Cabinet Dimensions . . . . .	5 & 100		
	Cabinet Styles . . . . .	3		
	Cart - Stainless Steel . . . . .	79		
	Caster Options. . . . .	6		
	Catalog Number Explanation. . . . .	4		
	Center Bench Shelving . . . . .	72-73		
	Ceiling Enclosure. . . . .	67		
	Chalkboard . . . . .	79		
	Cold Water Faucet. . . . .	85		
	Combination Faucet. . . . .	84		
	Construction Details. . . . .	2		
	Corner Box Apron . . . . .	42		
	Corner Cabinets–ADA Height . . . . .	18		
	Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height. . . . .	13		
	Corner Cabinets–Standing Height. . . . .	29		
	Corner Cabinets–Wall Mounted. . . . .	52		
	Corner Fillers . . . . .	59, 61 & 63		
	Corner Guard. . . . .	81		
	Crumb Cup Strainer. . . . .	91		
	Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height . . . . .	16-17		
	Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. . . . .	12-13		
	Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height. . . . .	24-25		
	Cupboard Cabinets–ADA Height . . . . .	14		
	Cupboard Cabinets–Sitting Height . . . . .	11		
	Cupboard Cabinets–Standing Height . . . . .	22		
	Cupsink . . . . .	91		
<b>D</b>				
	Deionized Water Faucet . . . . .	88		
	Diagonal Corner Cabinets–ADA Height . . . . .	18		
	Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height . . . . .	13		
	Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Standing Height . . . . .	29		
	Distilled Water Faucet . . . . .	88		
	Double-Sided Wall Cabinet . . . . .	49		
	Drain Outlet . . . . .	91		
	Drain Trough . . . . .	92		
	Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height. . . . .	15		
	Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. . . . .	11-12		
	Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height . . . . .	22-23		
	Drench Shower . . . . .	90		
<b>E</b>				
	Electrical Fixtures. . . . .	96-97		
	Emergency Eye Wash/Shower. . . . .	90		
	End Leg Assembly. . . . .	44		
	End View Dimensions . . . . .	100-103		
	Epoxy Resin Cupsink. . . . .	91		
	Epoxy Resin Drain Trough. . . . .	92		
	Epoxy Resin Top . . . . .	70-71		
	Epoxy Resin Tub Sink . . . . .	92-93		
	Eye Wash. . . . .	90		
<b>F</b>				
	Face Wash . . . . .	90		
	Faucet Accessories . . . . .	87		
	Filler Panel . . . . .	58-65		
	Filter Pump. . . . .	87		
	Finished Back . . . . .	64		
	Fixtures–Electrical . . . . .	96-97		
	Foot Valve . . . . .	87		
	Freezer. . . . .	79		
	<b>Full Height Storage Cabinets</b> . . . . .	53-57		
	Full Overlay Applique Panels. . . . .	59, 61 & 63		
	Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Ht. . . . .	20		
	Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Ht. . . . .	31		
	Fume Hood Base Cabinet–ADA Height. . . . .	20		
	Fume Hood Base Cabinet–Standing Height . . . . .	30		
	Fume Hoods . . . . .	68-69		
<b>G</b>				
	Gas Valves. . . . .	83-89		
	Gooseneck. . . . .	84-87		
	Gooseneck Coupling. . . . .	87		
<b>H</b>				
	Hoods . . . . .	68-69		
	Hose Spray . . . . .	90		
	Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet . . . . .	86-87		
<b>I</b>				
	Intermediate Leg Assembly. . . . .	44		
<b>K</b>				
	Kemresin Work Tops . . . . .	70-71		
	Kemresin Trough . . . . .	92		
	Kemresin Tub Sink. . . . .	92-94		
	Kemstruts. . . . .	80		
	Key Case . . . . .	79		
	Keying Options . . . . .	9-10		
	Knee Space Panel. . . . .	45		
<b>L</b>				
	Label Holder . . . . .	81		
	Laboratory Cart . . . . .	79		
	Laboratory Service Fittings . . . . .	83-90		
	LED Lighting . . . . .	80		
	Leg Assemblies . . . . .	44		
	Lock Keying. . . . .	9-10		
	Lock Panels . . . . .	8		
	Lock Schedule Examples . . . . .	104		
	Lock Schedule Sample . . . . .	105		
	Locks . . . . .	8		

## Alphabetical Index (continued)

<b>M</b>	Markerboard . . . . .	79	Stainless Steel Sink . . . . .	95
	Mobile Cabinets. . . . .	34-37	Stainless Steel Sink Outlet . . . . .	91
	Mixing Faucet . . . . .	86-87	<b>Standing Height Base Cabinets</b> . . . . .	22-33
	Multiple Service Fittings. . . . .	84	Steam Valves . . . . .	84
<b>N</b>			Stools . . . . .	98-99
	Needle Point Cock Valves . . . . .	83-84	Styles . . . . .	3
<b>O</b>			Support Angle . . . . .	80
	Open Cabinets–Sitting Height. . . . .	11	Support Strut . . . . .	72 & 80
	Open Cabinets–ADA Height . . . . .	14	Swinging Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet. . . . .	54
	Open Cabinets–Standing Height. . . . .	22	Swinging Glazed Door Wall Cabinet . . . . .	50
	Open Cabinets–Full Height . . . . .	53	Swinging Panel Door Full Height Cabinet . . . . .	54
	Open Cabinets–Wall Mounted. . . . .	46	Swinging Panel Door Wall Cabinet . . . . .	51
<b>P</b>			Switch . . . . .	97
	Part Number Explanation. . . . .	4	<b>T</b>	
	Pass-Thru Wall Cabinet . . . . .	49	Tackboard . . . . .	79
	Pedestal Legs . . . . .	45	Task Lighting . . . . .	80
	Pegboard . . . . .	78	Tops . . . . .	68-69
	Pipe Enclosure. . . . .	67	Trap . . . . .	91
	Plastic Laminate Work Tops . . . . .	70-71	Trough . . . . .	92
	Plastic Laminate Ledges & Shelves . . . . .	76	Tub Sink. . . . .	92-93
	Plumbing Information. . . . .	82	<b>U</b>	
	Portable Pump Faucet. . . . .	85	Ultra-Pure Water Faucet . . . . .	88
<b>R</b>			Under Counter Refrigerator . . . . .	79
	Reagent Rack Assemblies. . . . .	76	Upright Rod Assembly. . . . .	81
	Reagent Rack Ledges. . . . .	76	<b>V</b>	
	Rear Scribes & Filler . . . . .	59 & 63	Vacuum Breaker . . . . .	87
	Receptacle - Electric . . . . .	96-97	Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinet 20&33	
	Refrigerator . . . . .	79	Vacuum Pump Cart. . . . .	33
	Rods & Accessories . . . . .	81	Vacuum Valves . . . . .	83-84
<b>S</b>			Vandal-Resistant Fittings . . . . .	89
	Safety Shower . . . . .	90	Ventilated Enclosures . . . . .	68-69
	Scribe . . . . .	58-67	<b>W</b>	
	Seating. . . . .	98-99	<b>Wall Cabinets</b> . . . . .	46-52
	Service Fittings . . . . .	82-90	Wall Shelving . . . . .	75-77
	Shelf Brackets . . . . .	77	Wardrobe Storage Cabinet . . . . .	56
	Shelf Lips . . . . .	6 & 73	Waste Storage Cabinet . . . . .	29
	Shelving Assemblies . . . . .	72-75	Water Faucet . . . . .	84-89
	Sink . . . . .	91-95	Water Mixing Faucet . . . . .	86-89
	Sink Cabinets–ADA Height . . . . .	19	Water Valves . . . . .	84
	Sink Cabinets–Sitting Height . . . . .	13	Water/Gas Fitting . . . . .	84
	Sink Cabinets–Standing Height. . . . .	26	Work Tops . . . . .	70-71
	Sink Outlet . . . . .	91	Work Top Support Frame. . . . .	43
	Sink Overflow. . . . .	91	Wrist Blade Handle . . . . .	87
	Sink Trap . . . . .	91		
	<b>Sitting Height Base Cabinets</b> . . . . .	11-13		
	Sloping Tops . . . . .	66		
	Sliding Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet. . . . .	53		
	Sliding Glazed Door Wall Cabinet . . . . .	48		
	Sliding Panel Door Full Height Cabinet . . . . .	53		
	Sliding Panel Door Wall Cabinet . . . . .	48		
	Sliding Plate Glass Door Wall Cabinet. . . . .	47 & 49		
	Solvent Storage Cabinet . . . . .	19-20, 28 & 32		
	Spreader . . . . .	45		
	Spring Clips . . . . .	65		
	Stainless Steel Cart . . . . .	79		
	Stainless Steel Cupsink . . . . .	91		

# Numerical Index

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Page</b>
019623	31	C03C292215L_____	11
0464-00	91	C03C322215L_____	14
0469-00	91	C03C352212L_____	22
0482-BP	91	CCEC121320-00_0	67
0490-BE	91	CSTC081327-00_0	66
0491-BP	91	D00C292215-_____	11
0492-BP	91	D00C322215-_____	15
0493-BE	91	D00C352215-_____	22
0494BP-04	91	D02C322230-_____	15
0548-00	81	D02C352230-_____	22
0720-1K-6	97	D08C352215-_____	22
0950-0F	91	D26C292218-_____	11
0995-00	91	D30C292215-_____	11
1000-00-__	93	D30C322215-_____	15
1000-DI-__	94	D30C352212-_____	23
1000-ADA-DI-__	94	D31C292230-_____	11
4740-00	81	D31C322230-_____	15
A00C022215-00_0	43	D31C352230-_____	23
A00C042215-__0	38	D32C292230-_____	11
A00C042815-__0	39	D32C322230-_____	15
A04C042248-1__	42	D32C352230-_____	23
A06C020215-00_0	43	D36C322230-_____	15
A06C040315-1__0	43	D36C352230-_____	23
A07C292202-00_0	44	D50C322215-_____	15
A09C020230-00_0	45	D50C352215-_____	23
A15C290202-00_0	45	D51C322230-_____	15
A10C250015-00_0	45	D51C352230-_____	23
A11C292202-00_0	45	D52C322230-_____	15
A27C292202-00_0	44	D52C352230-_____	23
A51C042220-1__	40	D81C292218-_____	12
A51C042820-1__	41	D81C352218-_____	23
A56C040236-00_0	43	D83C322215-_____	15
A57C352202-00_0	44	D84C292218-_____	12
A65C350202-00_0	45	D84C322215-_____	15
A77C352202-00_0	44	D84C352218-_____	23
ABSC290012-00_0	65	D85C292218-_____	12
AWSC241312-00_0	65	E05C292230L_____	12
AFSC841312-00_0	65	E05C322230L_____	16
B00C292215-00_0	11	E05C352230L_____	24
B00C322215-00_0	14	E40C292215L_____	12
B00C352215-00_0	22	E40C322215L_____	16
BCAC290003-11_0	59	E40C352212L_____	24
BCFC290001-00_0	59	E41C292230-_____	12
BEAC290003-11_0	58	E41C322230-_____	16
BESC290001-00_0	58	E41C352230-_____	24
BFBC290112-00_0	64	E42C322230L_____	16
BIAC290006-11_0	58	E42C352230L_____	24
BIFC290006-11_0	58	E43C322230L_____	16
BPC290001-00_0	59	E43C352230L_____	24
BRSC290001-00_0	59	E45C292230L_____	13
BPAC290023-16_0	59	E45C322230L_____	16
		E45C352230L_____	24
		E56C322236-_____	16
		E56C352236-_____	24
		E60C352212L_____	25
		E61C352230-_____	25
		E62C322230L_____	17
		E62C352230L_____	25

# Research Collection

## Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
E63C322230L_____ - E63C322248-_____	17	G35C322024L_____ - G35C322248-_____	20
E63C352230L_____ - E63C352248-_____	25	G35C352024L_____ - G35C352248-_____	33
E65C322230L_____ - E65C322248-_____	17	G63C322018L_100 - G63C322248-_____	19
E65C352230L_____ - E65C352248-_____	25	G63C352024L_100 - G63C352248-_____	28
ECEC120013-00_0 - ECEC240022-00_0	67	G68C322024L_100 - G68C322248-_____	20
F-0260-00 - _____	81	G68C352024L_100 - G68C352248-_____	32
F-0862-04 - _____	81	G80C322018L_____ - G80C322248-_____	21
F-1368-00 - _____	81	G80C352018L_____ - G80C352260-_____	31
F-2939-00 - F-2940-00	78	H581-1K - H581-8R	96
F-4940-00 - F-4945-00	98	K-0005-0A - K-0020-1A	80
F-4946-00 - F-5352-00	99	K7-302435-BK - K7-302435-SL	79
F-4995-PK - _____	65	K12-2905-0A - K12-3520-0A	80
F-5332-00 - F-5332-01	79	K17-3612-00 - K17-3614-00	73
F-5333-00 - F-5348-00	79	KF-0170-04 - _____	77
F-5349-00 - _____	79	K-MSS-12 - K-MSS-60	13, 19 & 26
F-5353-06 - F-5362-12	95	L-105 - L-115	79
F-8440-15 - F-8441-48	27	L-2034-06 - L-2034-96	80
F10M0242-00 - F10M0279-00	74	L01-020109-00 - L01-020142-00	47 & 81
F11M0196-00 - F11M0372-00	74	M-0051-0A - M0052-0A	80
F12M000224-00 - F13S000284-00	72	M-0030-0A - M-0044-AD	77
F17-4824-00 - F17-4872-00	72	M-0060-0A - M-0062-AD	77
F21M0624-00 - F21W2448-0_	75	M10C262215L_____ - M10C262224-_____	34
F21M0924-60 - F21W1848-6_	73	M10C332215L_____ - M10C332224-_____	35
F63M0224-00 - F63M0272-00	73	M20C262215L_____ - M20C262224-_____	34
F73M0015-00 - F73S0024-00	37	M20C332215L_____ - M20C332224-_____	35
F94M2215-00 - F94M2348-00	37	M25C262215L_____ - M25C262224-_____	34
F94P2215-00 - F94T2448-00	36	M25C332215L_____ - M25C332224-_____	35
FCAC840003-11_0 - FCAC840012-16_0	63	M30C262215-_____ - M30C262224-_____	34
FCEC120018-00_0 - FCEC240096-00_0	67	M35C262215-_____ - M35C263224-_____	34
FCFC841301-00_0 - FRSC840024-00_0	63	M40C332215-_____ - M40C332224-_____	35
FEAC840003-11_0 - FEAC840024-16_0	62	M45C262215-_____ - M45C263224-_____	34
FESC841301-11_0 - FESC842224-00_0	62	M46C332215-_____ - M46C332224-_____	35
FFBC840118-00_0 - FFBC840148-00_0	64	M56C332215-_____ - M56C332224-_____	35
FIAC840006-11_0 - FIAC840024-16_0	62	M62C262215-_____ - M62C262224-_____	34
FIFC841301-00_0 - FIFC842224-00_0	62	M66C262215-_____ - M66C262224-_____	34
FPAC840013-16_0 - FPAC840022-16_0	63	M68C332215-_____ - M68C332224-_____	35
FRSC560001-00_0 - FRSC840024-00_0	63	M71C332215-_____ - M71C332224-_____	35
G00C292215L_____ - G00C292248-_____	13	PL-4812-00 - PL-7214-00	76
G00C322212L_____ - G00C322248-_____	19	RRU-1210-0000 - RRU-1812-0030	76
G00C352212L_____ - G00C352260-_____	26	S00C841318-00-0 - S00C842248-00_0	53
G03C322236-_____ - G03C322248-_____	21	S12C841330-_____0 - S12C842248-_____0	53
G03C352230-_____ - G03C352248-_____	26	S25C841318L_____ - S25C842248-_____	54
G04C352252-_____ - G04C352260-_____	26	S35C841330-_____ - S35C842248-_____	56
G07C322236-_____ - G07C322248-_____	21	S40C842218L_____ - S40C842248-_____	56
G08C322012L_____ - G08C322248-_____	20	S41C841330-_____0 - S41C842248-_____0	53
G08C352012-_____ - G08C352260-_____	30	S50C841318L_____ - S50C842248-_____	54
G12C322248-_____ - G13C322248-_____	18	S51C841624L_____ - S51C842248-_____	55
G12C352248-_____ - G13C352248-_____	29	S60C841330-_____ - S60C842248-_____	56
G14C292214-_____ - _____	13	S70C841624L_____ - S70C842248-_____	57
G14C322214-_____ - G15C352214-_____	18		
G14C352214-_____ - G15C352224-_____	29		
G20C352215-_____ - G20C352224-_____	29		
G23C352218-_____ - _____	29		
G21C322018L_____ - G21C322248-_____	18		
G21C352015L_____ - G21C352248-_____	27		
G23C322218-_____ - _____	19		

# Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
S581-1K	- S581-8R ..... 96	W00C241315-00_0	- W00C481648-00_0 ..... 46
S582-1K	- S582-8R ..... 96	W10C241330-00_0	- W10C481648-00_0 ..... 47
S655-1K	- S655-1R ..... 97	W12C241330-__0	- W12C481648-__0 ..... 48
S656-1K	- S656-3R ..... 96	W13C241330-00_0	- W13C361648-00-0 ..... 49
S657-6K	- S657-8R ..... 96	W25C241315-__	- W25C481648-__ ..... 51
S658-6K	- S658-8R ..... 96	W26C241320-__	- W26C481615-__ ..... 52
S681-1K	- S681-8R ..... 96	W41C241330-__0	- W41C481648-__0 ..... 48
S721-6K-6	- S721-6R-6a ..... 97	W50C241315-__	- W50C481648-__ ..... 50
S751-6K-6	- S751-6R-6a ..... 97	W51C241320-__	- W51C481615-__ ..... 52
SCAC010103-00_0	- SCAC010196-00_0 ..... 65	WCAC240003-11_0	- WCAC480012-16_0 ..... 61
SCFC081301-00_0	- SCFC142206-00_0 ..... 66	WCFC241301-00_0	- WCFC481612-00_0 ..... 61
SLTC081315-00_0	- SLTC142296-00_0 ..... 66	WEAC240003-11_0	- WEAC470024-16_0 ..... 60
SM-01-00-__	- SM-56-00-__ ..... 93	WESC241301-00_0	- WESC481624-00_0 ..... 60
STFC081301-00_0	- STFC142212-00_0 ..... 66	WFBC240115-00_0	- WFBC480148-00_0 ..... 64
TR-01-00-__	- TR-05-00-__ ..... 92	WIAC240006-11_0	- WIAC480048-16_0 ..... 60
U01C600512-00_0	- U02C961048-00_0 ..... 67	WIFC241301-00_0	- WIFC481648-00_0 ..... 60
VPCC061414-00_0	- VPCC061644-00_0 ..... 33	WPAC240013-16_0	- WPAC480016-16_0 ..... 61
W-0242-00	- W-0243-00 ..... 83	X-020004	- X-020017 ..... 78
W-0259-00	..... 84	X-030001-00	- X-030003-00 ..... 80
W-0260-00	- W-0272-00 ..... 83		
W-0273-02	- W-0274-VB ..... 84		
W-0286-02	- W-0287-00 ..... 83		
W-0300-00	- W-0306-00 ..... 84		
W-0333-00	..... 86		
W-0337-00	- W-0337-6V ..... 85		
W-0340-00	- W-0340-0V ..... 86		
W-0350-00	- W-0350-0V ..... 85		
W-0351-00	- W-0351-0V ..... 85		
W-0354-00	- W-0355-00 ..... 86		
W-0358-00	..... 87		
W-0361-00	- W-361-0V ..... 87		
W-0367-00	- W-0368-00 ..... 88		
W-0374-01	..... 90		
W-0400-00	- W-0401-00 ..... 83		
W-0402-00	- W-0404-00 ..... 84		
W-0405-00	..... 84		
W-0407-00	- W-0409-00 ..... 88		
W-0410-VR	- W-0417-VR ..... 89		
W-0510-00	..... 87		
W-0520-00	..... 87		
W-0532-00	..... 87		
W-0535-00	..... 87		
W-0825-00	..... 87		
W-0833-00	..... 87		
W-0923-00	..... 90		
W-0926-00	..... 90		
W-0927-00	..... 90		
W-0928-00	..... 90		
W-0930-00	..... 90		
W-0931-00	..... 90		
W-0932-00	..... 90		
W-0933-00	..... 90		
W-0934-00	..... 90		
W-0935-00	..... 90		
W-0936-00	..... 90		

# Research Collection



# Typical Installations



## Trademarks

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdillite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

## Patents:

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

4,856,420	5,241,788	5,302,030	5,407,389
5,582,472	5,728,626	D388,986	DES. 346,437

Additional patents are pending.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available

at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.



# Typical Installations



We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

**Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:**

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to [www.kewaunee.com](http://www.kewaunee.com), or contact your local sales representative directly.



The mark of responsible forestry

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842  
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160  
E-mail: [kscmarketing@kewaunee.com](mailto:kscmarketing@kewaunee.com)  
Web Site: [www.kewaunee.com](http://www.kewaunee.com)

**Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.**

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road  
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India  
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724  
Web Site: [www.kewaunee.in](http://www.kewaunee.in)

**Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.**

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22  
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383  
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

**Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd**

333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square  
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China  
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089  
Web Site: [china.kewaunee.com](http://china.kewaunee.com)

# Research Collection

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction	2
Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles	3
Steel Cabinet Information	4
Steel Cabinet Options	6
Lock Keying Options	9
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets	11
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets	14
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets	22
Fume Hood Base Cabinets	30
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets	34
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets	35
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories	36
Steel Apron Assemblies	38
22" Deep Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Steel Box Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Applique Panel	38
Steel Box Apron	38
28" Deep Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Steel Box Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Applique Panel	39
Steel Box Apron	39
Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals	44
Steel Apron Rails & Panels	45
Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets	46
Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets	53
Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	58
Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	60
Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	62
Steel Cabinet Finished Backs	64
Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes	65
Steel Sloping Tops	66
Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures	67
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures	68
Work Tops	70
Center Bench Shelving Assemblies	72
Wall Shelving Assemblies	74
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems	76
Pegboards	78
Miscellaneous Accessories	79
Miscellaneous Accessories	80
K12-	80
-0A	80
General Plumbing Information	82
Laboratory Service Fittings	83
Cupsinks & Drain Accessories	91
Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs	92
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks	94
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks	95
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures	96
Laboratory Seating	98
Steel Cabinet Technical Information	100
Lock Schedule Sample and Examples	104
Alphabetical Index	106
Numerical Index	108
Typical Installations	112